

# Study of Health in Pomerania (SHIP1)

## Data dictionary - Variables and their values

This document contains study variables from the SHIP1 wave, conducted from 2002-2006 with 3300 participants. The variables are structured by their examination. The left column contains the variable name, the middle column the label and the right column the value labels in case of a categorical variable.

Please note: This is a working document, some translations may still be missing. In this case it is replaced by the German translation.

english

Version: 18.10.2023

# Contents

<b>Operational Data</b>	<b>5</b>
General operational data . . . . .	5
weather data . . . . .	5
Subject instruction . . . . .	6
Interview part 1 . . . . .	6
Interview part 2 . . . . .	7
use of medicaments . . . . .	7
Medical Examination part 1 . . . . .	7
Medical Examination part 2 . . . . .	8
Dental Examination . . . . .	8
Closing meeting with doctor . . . . .	9
Durations of examinations . . . . .	10
Waiting times . . . . .	11
<b>Personal interview</b>	<b>12</b>
general . . . . .	12
operational data personel interview . . . . .	13
soziodemographics, occupation . . . . .	13
health services utilization . . . . .	19
blood pressure, cardiovascular-disease . . . . .	24
Angina pectoris . . . . .	24
Myocardial infarction . . . . .	26
stroke . . . . .	27
cardial insufficiency . . . . .	27
intermittet claudication . . . . .	28
restless legs . . . . .	29
diabetes . . . . .	30
lung . . . . .	30
allergy . . . . .	31
asthma . . . . .	32
chronic diseases . . . . .	33
headache . . . . .	39
back pain . . . . .	44
thyroid . . . . .	45
radioiodine therapy . . . . .	46
cancer . . . . .	46
woman . . . . .	50
accident, injuries . . . . .	51
medication . . . . .	52
mini mental state examination . . . . .	52
CID-S . . . . .	55
alcohol consumption . . . . .	58
general health status . . . . .	61
smoking . . . . .	66
persecution in the GDR . . . . .	137

trauma . . . . .	138
acute hear loss . . . . .	144
<b>Use of medicaments</b>	<b>146</b>
operational data medicaments . . . . .	146
identification . . . . .	146
in take . . . . .	148
<b>Dental interview</b>	<b>148</b>
Oral health interview operational data . . . . .	148
Subjective oral health . . . . .	149
Personal oral care . . . . .	149
Dental care utilization . . . . .	150
Parodontologic know and practice . . . . .	152
Oral habits . . . . .	153
Facial chronic pain . . . . .	153
Oral disorders . . . . .	155
Oral Health Impact Profile . . . . .	156
<b>Dental examination</b>	<b>158</b>
Oral examination basic data . . . . .	158
Craniomandibular dysfunction . . . . .	159
Oral mucosa . . . . .	162
Dental prosthesis . . . . .	162
Parodontology . . . . .	203
Coronal caries . . . . .	231
Root caries . . . . .	244
<b>Medical examination</b>	<b>264</b>
Physical examinations except sonography . . . . .	264
Ultrasound examination . . . . .	280
Schilddrüsenerkrankungen der leiblichen Verwandten . . . . .	293
Schilddrüsenerkrankungen der Kindern . . . . .	296
Schilddrüsenerkrankungen Stiefvaeter . . . . .	297
Schilddrüsenerkrankungen Stiefmuetter . . . . .	297
Schilddrüsenerkrankungen der Partner . . . . .	297
Schilddrüsenerkrankungen der Geschwister . . . . .	297
<b>Blood and urine examination</b>	<b>298</b>
Blood laboratory analyses . . . . .	298
Urine laboratory analyses . . . . .	301
<b>laboratory analysis (resurvey)</b>	<b>302</b>
blood laboratory analyses . . . . .	302
<b>Reading of ultrasound examinations</b>	<b>305</b>
Left Atrial M-Mode . . . . .	305
Left Ventricular M-Mode . . . . .	305
IMT Findings . . . . .	306
Doppler Findings on Diastolic Dysfunction . . . . .	309
Doppler Findings, Others . . . . .	314

<b>Clinical-chemical parameters after finish of SHIP-1</b>	<b>315</b>
Blood laboratory analyses . . . . .	315
<b>Klinik Innere B</b>	<b>317</b>
BPG: Operational data pulmonary function . . . . .	317
BPG: Pulmonary function . . . . .	321
BPG: Work of breath . . . . .	325
BPG: Diffusion . . . . .	329
BPG: Spirometry . . . . .	329
<b>Dermatology</b>	<b>330</b>
Sunburn . . . . .	330
Liver Spot/ Pigment Nevus . . . . .	337
Tumors of the Skin known in family . . . . .	341
Type of Skin . . . . .	345
Skin Diseases . . . . .	346
Nevi . . . . .	348
Precancerosis . . . . .	349
Malignant Tumors and Suspicious Diagnosis . . . . .	352
Dermatosis . . . . .	354
General Variable . . . . .	357
General Variable . . . . .	363

<b>Group/Variable</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Value</b>
<b>OPD</b>	<b>Operational Data</b>	
<b>GENERAL PROCED</b>	<b>General operational data General operational data</b>	
betreuerin	No. 0053 : ABL: Supervisor	
unt_ort	Nr. 0058 : ABL: Checkup location	1 - Examined at the UZ-HGW 2 - examined at home (SHIP-HOME)
<b>WEATHERDATA WEATHER</b>	<b>weather data weather data</b>	
wea_temp_average_core	CORE Average daily temperature (°C)	
wea_temp_max_core	CORE Maximal daily temperature (°C)	
wea_sunshine_core	CORE Daily sunshine duration (h)	
wea_rainfall_core	CORE Daily amount of rainfall (mm)	
wea_airhumidity_core	CORE Average daily air humidity (%)	
wea_airpressure_core	CORE Average daily air pressure (hPa)	
wea_windvelocity_core	CORE Average wind velocity (10m/s)	
wea_temp_average_imb	IMB Average daily temperature (°C)	
wea_temp_max_imb	IMB Maximal daily temperature (°C)	
wea_sunshine_imb	IMB Daily sunshine duration (h)	
wea_rainfall_imb	IMB Daily amount of rainfall (mm)	

wea\_airhumidity\_imb IMB Average daily air humidity (%)

wea\_airpressure\_imb IMB Average daily air pressure (hPa)

wea\_windvelocity\_imb IMB Average wind velocity (10m/s)

**EINWEIS  
PROCED**

**Subject instruction  
General operational data**

introbeg No. 0004 : ABL: Instruction - Begin

introend No. 0005 : ABL: Instruction - End

introbes No. 0006 : ABL: Instruction - Specialties  
0 - without special incident  
1 - special occurrence  
7 - under age limit  
8 - not ascertainable  
9 - refusal

introtex No. 0007 : ABL: Instruction - Type of specialty

u\_intro No. 0042 : ABL: Examiner - Instruction

**INT1  
PROCED**

**Interview part 1  
General operational data**

int1beg No. 0016 : ABL: Interview 1 - Begin

int1end No. 0017 : ABL: Interview 1 - End

int1bes No. 0018 : ABL: Interview 1 - Specialties  
0 - without special incident  
1 - special occurrence  
7 - under age limit  
8 - not ascertainable  
9 - refusal

int1text No. 0019 : ABL: Interview 1 - Type of specialties

u_int1	No. 0047 : ABL: Examiner - Interview 1
<b>INT2 PROCED</b>	<b>Interview part 2 General operational data</b>
int2beg	No. 0020 : ABL: Interview 2 - Begin
int2end	No. 0021 : ABL: Interview 2 - End
int2bes	No. 0022 : ABL: Interview 2 - Specialties 0 - without special incident 1 - special occurrence 7 - under age limit 8 - not ascertainable 9 - refusal
int2text	No. 0023 : ABL: Interview 2 - Type of specialties
u_int2	No. 0048 : ABL: Examiner - Interview 2
<b>IDOM PROCED</b>	<b>use of medicaments General operational data</b>
idom7	No. 0056 : ABL: Medication post-survey form handed out (last 7 days) 0 - Medication recording did not take place 1 - Medication was collected (with IDOM) 9 - Refusal
idom12	No. 0057 : ABL: Medication post-survey form handed out (12 Monate) 0 - Medication recording did not take place 1 - Medication was collected (with IDOM) 9 - Refusal
<b>MEX1 PROCED</b>	<b>Medical Examination part 1 General operational data</b>
med1beg	No. 0008 : ABL: Med. Examination 1 - Begin

med1end	No. 0009 : ABL: Med. Examination 1 - End
med1bes	No. 0010 : ABL: Med. Examination 1 - Specialties 0 - without special incident 1 - special occurrence 7 - under age limit 8 - not ascertainable 9 - refusal
med1text	No. 0011 : ABL: Med. Examination 1 - Type of specialties
u_med_1	No. 0044 : ABL: Examiner - Medical Examination 1
<b>MEX2 PROCED</b>	<b>Medical Examination part 2 General operational data</b>
med2beg	No. 0012 : ABL: Med. Examination 2 - Begin
med2end	No. 0013 : ABL: Med. Examination 2 - End
med2bes	No. 0014 : ABL: Med. Examination 2 - Specialties 0 - without special incident 1 - special occurrence 7 - under age limit 8 - not ascertainable 9 - refusal
med2text	No. 0015 : ABL: Med. Examination 2 - Type of specialties
u_med_2	No. 0045 : ABL: Examiner - Medical Examination 2
<b>DEX PROCED</b>	<b>Dental Examination General operational data</b>
zahnbeg	No. 0024 : ABL: Dental Examination - Begin
zahnend	No. 0025 : ABL: Dental Examination - End



zahnbes	No. 0026 : ABL: Dental Examination - Specialties 0 - without special incident 1 - special occurrence 7 - under age limit 8 - not ascertainable 9 - refusal
zahntext	No. 0027 : ABL: Dental Examination - Type of specialties
u_zahn	No. 0046 : ABL: Examiner - Dental Examination
<b>FIN PROCED</b>	<b>Closing meeting with doctor General operational data</b>
finbeg	No. 0028 : ABL: Final counselling interview - Begin
finend	No. 0029 : ABL: Final counselling interview - End
finbes	No. 0030 : ABL: Final counselling interview - Specialties 0 - without special incident 1 - special occurrence 7 - under age limit 8 - not ascertainable 9 - refusal
finbem	No. 0031 : ABL: Final counselling interview - Type of specialties
u_fin	No. 0043 : ABL: Final counselling interview - Examiner
aa_date	No. 0062 : ABL: Final counselling interview - date
aa_time	No. 0063 : ABL: Final counselling interview - time

aa_urteil	No. 0064 : ABL: Final counselling interview - Assess the conduct	0 - very satisfied 1 - satisfied 2 - medium 3 - dissatisfied 4 - very dissatisfied 8 - not specified
-----------	---	---

**TIME  
CALCULTD**

**Durations of examinations  
Calculated measures of duration / waiting times**

introtime	No. 0112 : ABL: Duration Instruction [minutes]
-----------	--

med1time	No. 0113 : ABL: Duration Med. Examination 1 [minutes]
----------	--

med2time	No. 0114 : ABL: Duration Med. Examination 2 [minutes]
----------	--

zahntime	No. 0115 : ABL: Duration Dental Examination [minutes]
----------	--

int1time	No. 0116 : ABL: Duration Interview 1 [minutes]
----------	--

int2time	No. 0117 : ABL: Duration Interview 2 [minutes]
----------	--

fintime	No. 0118 : ABL: Duration final counselling interview [minutes]
---------	---

all_utime	No. 0119 : ABL: Med-U: max( end) - min( beg) [minutes]
-----------	---

som_time	No. 0120 : ABL: Duration Somatometry [minutes]
----------	--

blt_time	No. 0121 : ABL: Duration taking blood
----------	---------------------------------------

rr_time	No. 0122 : ABL: Duration blood pressure
---------	---

ech_time	No. 0123 : ABL: Duration Heart-Sono [minutes]
ekg_time	No. 0124 : ABL: Duration ECG [minutes]
cca_time	No. 0125 : ABL: Duration Carotis-Sono [minutes]
sd_time	No. 0126 : ABL: Duration Thyroid-Sono [minutes]
inttime	No. 0127 : ABL: Duration Interview 1+2 [minutes]
ship_utime	No. 0128 : ABL: Total examination time (sum INTRO, INT, MED, ZAHN, FIN) [minutes]
ship_dauer	No. 0129 : ABL: Total length of stay in the examination center
int2wait	No. 0135 : ABL: Waiting time before Interview 2 [minutes]
med_u1	No. 0138 : ABL: Duration Med-U1: BD, SOM, EKG, BLT, ECHO [minutes]
med_u2	No. 0139 : ABL: Duration Med-U2: SD, CCA [minutes]
med_u	No. 0140 : ABL: Duration Med-U1 + Med U2 [minutes]
all_ubeg	Start of Examinations
all_uend	End of Examinations
<b>WAIT CALCULTD</b>	<b>Waiting times Calculated measures of duration / waiting times</b>
waittime	No. 0130 : ABL: SHIP Dauer - SHIP Utime

med1wait	No. 0131 : ABL: Waiting time before Med-U1 [minutes]	
med2wait	No. 0132 : ABL: Waiting time before Med-U2 [minutes]	
zahnwait	No. 0133 : ABL: Waiting time before Detal examination [minutes]	
int1wait	No. 0134 : ABL: Waiting time before Interview 1 [minutes]	
finwait	No. 0136 : ABL: Waiting time before final counselling interview [minutes]	
mwait	No. 0137 : ABL: Waiting time between Med-U [minutes]	
<b>INT</b>	<b>Personal interview</b>	
<b>GENERAL</b>	<b>general</b>	
intv_1	interviewer	1 - Interviewer 1 2 - Interviewer 2 4 - Interviewer 4 6 - Interviewer 6 7 - Interviewer 7 31 - Interviewer 31 32 - Interviewer 32 38 - Interviewer 38 39 - Interviewer 39 44 - Interviewer 44 48 - Interviewer 48 51 - Interviewer 51
schnit_1	consent to the recording of the interview	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know

**ODI****operational data personel interview**

block\_1

break off point

0 - No interruption

1 - Interruption

timeend

time of the end of the interview..

dritte

INT: was a carer involved with answering

0 - No response by third party

1 - Completely answered by third party

2 - Partial response by third party

**SOCDEM****soziodemographics, occupation**

sozio\_1

Are you presently:

1 - single

2 - married

3 - divorced/separated

4 - widowed

998 - Don't know

999 - Refusal to answer

sozio\_2

Are you presently living in a steady relationship?

1 - Yes

2 - No

997 - Does not apply

998 - Does not know

999 - Refused to answer

sozio\_3

Do you have children?

1 - Yes

2 - No

997 - Does not apply

998 - Does not know

999 - Refused to answer

sozio\_4

How many?

sozio\_5

How many years did you attend school?  
(vocational school, college of higher education  
and college not included)

998 - Do not know

sozio\_6

What is your highest school leaving certificate?

- 1 - None, and I don't go to school anymore either
- 2 - Elementary/secondary school/POS 8th/9th grade
- 3 - Realschule / POS
- 4 - Fachhochschulreife
- 5 - Abitur / EOS, university entrance qualification
- 6 - another school-leaving qualification
- 7 - none of the above, I am still in school
- 998 - Do not know
- 999 - Refusal to answer

sozio_7	What other school leaving certificates do you have?	998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
sozio_8	still in training, pupil, student	0 - No 1 - Yes
sozio_9	no certificate/semi-skilled worker	0 - No 1 - Yes
sozio_10	craftsman/ completed apprenticeship	0 - No 1 - Yes
sozio_11	master/ engineer	0 - No 1 - Yes
sozio_12	vocational school/ business school	0 - No 1 - Yes
sozio_13	vocational school/ vocational college	0 - No 1 - Yes
sozio_13a	university degree	0 - No 1 - Yes
sozio_13b	I don't know.	0 - No

		1 - Yes
sozio_13c	answer refused	0 - No 1 - Yes
sozio_15	Are you presently working in a gainful employment?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
sozio_16	What kind of gainful employment applies to you?	1 - Full-time employment 2 - Working part-time (15 to 34 hrs.) 3 - Part-time/hourly (<15 hrs.) 998 - Do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
sozio_17	Tell me please which group on this list you belong to?	1 - in training / studying / retraining 2 - Unemployed 3 - housewife / househusband 4 - Military / civilian service / voluntary social year 5 - on maternity / parental leave 6 - in early retirement / pension 997 - Does not apply 998 - Do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
sozio_18	Since when you are unemployed?	1 - less than 1/2 year 2 - more than 1/2 year / <2 years 3 - more than 2 years 997 - Does not apply 998 - Do not know 999 - Refused to answer
sozio_19	What is your present occupational status? If you are presently unemployed please answer on the basis of your last occupation.	1 - self-employed farmer 2 - university graduate in freelance profession 3 - otherwise self-employed up to 9 employees

- 4 - other self-employed >than 9 employees
- 5 - Civil servant, judge, professional soldier (simple service)
- 6 - Civil servant, judge, professional soldier (intermediate service)
- 7 - Civil servant, judge, professional soldier (higher service)
- 8 - Civil servant, judge, professional soldier (senior service)
- 9 - Employee with simple activity
- 10 - Salaried employees with qualified activity
- 11 - Salaried employees with self. Responsible position
- 12 - Salaried employees with comprehensive management duties/decision-making powers
- 13 - Blue-collar workers (unskilled)
- 14 - Workers (semi-skilled)
- 15 - Worker (skilled worker)
- 16 - Laborer (foreman, foreman, brigadier)
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Do not know
- 999 - Refuse to answer

sozio\_20

What is your partner's present vocational position?

- 1 - self-employed farmer
- 2 - university graduate in freelance profession
- 3 - otherwise self-employed up to 9 employees
- 4 - other self-employed >than 9 employees
- 5 - Civil servant, judge, professional soldier (simple service)
- 6 - Civil servant, judge, professional soldier (intermediate service)
- 7 - Civil servant, judge, professional soldier (higher service)
- 8 - Civil servant, judge, professional soldier (senior service)
- 9 - Employee with simple activity
- 10 - Salaried employees with qualified activity
- 11 - Salaried employees with self. Responsible position
- 12 - Salaried employees with comprehensive management duties/decision-making powers



13 - Blue-collar workers (unskilled)  
14 - Workers (semi-skilled)  
15 - Worker (skilled worker)  
16 - Laborer (foreman, foreman,  
brigadier)  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refuse to answer

sozio_21	Are there other people living in your household besides you?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
sozio_22	How many people are living in your household besides you?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
sozi__23	0 to 3 years old	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
sozi__24	4 to 7 years old	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
sozi__25	8 to 14 years old	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
sozi__26	15 to 18 years old	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
sozi__27	older than 18 years	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
sozio_28	from own gainful employment	-1 - Yes

		0 - No
sozio_29	earnings of the partner or another person	-1 - Yes 0 - No
sozio_30	annuity from a former gainful employment	-1 - Yes 0 - No
sozio_31	annuity of the partner or another person	-1 - Yes 0 - No
sozio_32	assets or rental income from a real estate	-1 - Yes 0 - No
sozio_33	unemployment benefit or assistance	-1 - Yes 0 - No
sozio_34	family benefits	-1 - Yes 0 - No
sozio_35	social benefits	-1 - Yes 0 - No
sozio_36	sickness benefits	-1 - Yes 0 - No
sozio_37	education or training allowance	-1 - Yes 0 - No
sozio_38	other sources	-1 - Yes 0 - No
sozio_b1	income: don't know	-1 - Yes 0 - No
sozio_b2	income: answer refused	-1 - Yes 0 - No

sozio_a	Which other sources (of income) do you have?	998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
netto_1	Please add together the money available to your household per month. Take into account all incomes including incomes of the partner and children. After deduction of taxes and social contributions you have...	1 - Under 500 EURO 2 - 500 to under 900 EURO 3 - 900 to under 1.300 EURO 4 - 1.300 to under 1.800 EURO 5 - 1.800 to under 2.300 EURO 6 - 2.300 to under 2.800 EURO 7 - 2.800 to under 3.300 EURO 8 - 3.300 to under 3.800 EURO 9 - 3.800 EURO and more 998 - Don't know 999 - Refusal to answer
netto_2	How would you compare your financial situation with other people's situation of your age group rated on a 1 to 5 scale where 1 is "very good" and 5 is "very bad".	1 - very good 2 3 4 5 - very bad 998 - Do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
<b>UTIL</b>	<b>health services utilization</b>	
inan_2	When was the last time you went to the doctor? (dentist not included)	1 - Within the last 4 weeks 2 - Within the last 2-12 months 3 - More than a year ago 998 - Don't know 999 - Refusal to answer
inan_3	How many times did you consult a doctor within the past 4 weeks?	998 - Don't know
inan_4	general practitioner	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply

		998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_5	How many times?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_6	internist	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_7	How many times?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_8	gynecologist	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_9	How many times?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_10	surgeon	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_11	How many times?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_12	orthopaedist (BRIT), orthopedist (AM)	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer

inan_13	How many times?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_14	urologist	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_15	How many times?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_16	otorhinolaryngologist/ ear, nose and throat specialist	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_17	How many times?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_18	ophthamologist/ eye specialist	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_19	How many times?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_20	dermatologist	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer

inan_21	How many times?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_22	neurologist	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_23	How many times?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_24	psychotherapist/ psychiatrist	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_25	How many times?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_26	company physician, works doctor	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_27	How many times?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_28	Any other doctors?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_29	Which other doctor did you consult and how many times?	

		998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_30	which other first doctor	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_30a	Which other doctor did you consult and how many times?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
ina1_30b	which other second doctor	998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
ina1_30c	how often second doctor	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
ina1_30d	another third doctor	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
ina2_30e	which other third doctor	998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
ina2_30f	how often third doctor	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
inan_31	Have you been in hospital for an in-patient treatment during the last 12 months?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer

inan\_32 How often have you been in hospital during the last 12 months?  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ina\_33 How many days have you spent in hospital during the last 12 months?  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

**CVD blood pressure, cardiovascular-disease**

khk\_1 Have you ever been diagnosed with raised or high blood pressure by a doctor during the last 5 years?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

khk\_2 Has a doctor prescribed you medicine for high blood pressure during the last year?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

**ANGINA Angina pectoris**

ang\_1 Have you felt pain or discomfort in your chest during the last 5 years?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ang\_2 Do you get it when you walk uphill or hurry?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
3 - I am never in a hurry and never walk uphill  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

ang\_3 Do you get it when you walk at an ordinary pace on the level?



		1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
ang_4	What do you do if you get it while you are walking?	1 - I walk more slowly or stop 2 - I continue walking at the same pace 998 - I do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
ang_5	Does the pain get better when you walk slower or stop walking?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
ang_6	How fast does the pain dissapear?	1 - After less than 10 minutes 2 - After more than 10 minutes 998 - Don't know 999 - Refusal to answer
ang_7	behind the breastbone	0 - No 1 - Yes
ang_8	left front chest	0 - No 1 - Yes
ang_9	throat / neck / jaw angle	0 - No 1 - Yes
ang_10	left shoulder	0 - No 1 - Yes
ang_11	other spot	0 - No 1 - Yes
ang_11a	Any other spots?	998 - Does not know

ang\_12 Does the pain spread out to the left arm?  
 1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

**MI Myocardial infarction**

mi\_1 Have you ever had a severe pain across the front of your chest lasting for half an hour or more during the last 5 years?  
 1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

mi\_2 Have you ever been diagnosed with a heart attack by a doctor during the last 5 years?  
 1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

mi\_4 Has a cardiac catheter examination or treatment been carried out on you?  
 1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

mi\_5 When and where did that happen?  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

mi\_6 Name and/or adress of the hospital:  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

mi\_7 Did you have a heart surgery during the last 5 years?  
 1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply

998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

mi\_\_8

When and where?

997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

mi\_\_9

Name and/or address of the hospital:

998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

## **STROKE**

### **stroke**

stro\_1

Did you have a stroke diagnosed by a doctor during the last 5 years?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

stro\_3

Did you get medical advice because of it?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

stro\_4

When and where?

997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

stro\_5

Name and/or address of the hospital:

998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

## **CARDIAL**

### **cardial insufficiency**

herz\_1

Do you often have swollen legs in the evening?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

herz\_2

Do you regularly get up from sleep to urinate?

1 - Yes  
2 - No

997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

herz\_3                      How often do you usually get up at night to urinate?

997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

herz\_4                      Do you suffer from a shortness of breath or a weak feeling under physical strain?

1 - Only shortness of breath  
2 - Only feeling of weakness  
3 - Both  
4 - Neither shortness of breath nor feeling of weakness  
998 - Don't know  
999 - Refusal to answer

herz\_5                      What level of exercise / stress causes shortness of breath or a weak feeling?

1 - Low stress  
2 - medium stress  
3 - heavier load  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

herz\_6                      Do you sleep with your upper body elevated?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

herz\_7                      Please indicate the extent of elevation?

10 - 10 degrees  
15 - 15 degrees  
20 - 20 degrees  
30 - 30 degrees  
45 - 45 degrees  
50 - 50 degrees  
60 - 60 degrees

**CLAUD                      intermittet claudication**

claud\_1                      Do you get pain or cramps in either leg on walking?

1 - Yes  
2 - No

997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

claud\_2 Does this pain include calf / calves or thighs?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

claud\_3 Does this pain include your haunches?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

claud\_4 What do you do if you get this pain when you are walking?  
1 - I stop  
2 - I walk slower  
3 - I continue walking at the same pace  
998 - I do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

claud\_5 How far can you go without feeling this pain?

**LEGS restless legs**

legs\_1 Did you have unpleasant sensations like crawling, paraesthesias or pain in the legs combined with a motor restlessness and an urge to move during the last 5 years?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

legs\_2 Do these symptoms occur only at rest and does moving improve them?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

legs\_3 Are these symptoms worse in the evening/ night compared with the morning?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

legs\_4 How often do these symptoms occur?  
1 - daily  
2 - 3 to 6 times/ week  
3 - 1 to 2 times/ week  
4 - 1 to 3 times/ month  
5 - less than 1 time/ month  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

legs\_5 Are these symptoms so intense that you would take a medicine to relieve your complaints effectively?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

**DIAB diabetes**

diab\_1 Have you been diagnosed with diabetes by a doctor or has he confirmed it during the last 5 years?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

diab\_2 How are you treated?  
1 - Diet only  
2 - Only with tablets  
3 - With insulin only  
4 - With insulin and tablets  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

**LUNG lung**

lunge\_1 Have you been diagnosed with any lung disease by a doctor?  
1 - Yes

2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

lunge\_2

Have you ever been treated by a lung specialist  
or in a hospital specialized in lung diseases?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

lunge\_3

Where and when?

997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

lunge\_4

Name and adress of the doctor who has treated  
you or of the hospital where you were treated:

998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

lunge\_5

Do you have a shortness of breath under physical  
strain?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

lunge\_10

What kind of strains lead to shortness of breath?

1 - for occupational stresses  
2 - for everyday stresses  
3 - for both stresses  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

lunge\_6

How would you categorize the intensity of your  
shortness of breath

1 - Normal physical stress does not  
lead to shortness of breath  
2 - Normal physical exertion leads to  
shortness of breath  
3 - Low exertion leads to shortness of  
breath  
4 - Shortness of breath occurs at rest  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

**ALLERG**

**allergy**

allerg Have you been diagnosed with an allergy by a doctor during the last 5 years?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

**ASTHMA**

**asthma**

asthma\_1 Did you have a whistling or wheezy noise in your chest during the last 12 months?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

asthma\_2 Did you have these noises although you didn't have a cold?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

asthma\_3 Have you woken up at night with a feeling of narrowness in your chest during the last 12 months?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

asthma\_4 Have you woken up at night with an attack of shortness of breath during the last 12 months?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

asthma\_6 Have you woken up at night because of a fit of coughing without having a cold during the last 12 months?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know



asthma\_5                      Did you have an attack of asthma during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

**CHOLD                      chronic diseases**

chold\_1                      KTV: Varicose veins, thrombosis, phlebitis

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chnew\_1                      KTV: Has this disease first occurred during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chron\_1                      KTV: Have you been treated for this disease during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chold\_2                      CIRCULATORY DISORDER: Circulatory disorder in legs or arms?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chnew\_2                      CIRCULATORY DISORDER: Has this disease first occurred during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chron_2	CIRCULATORY DISORDER: Have you been treated for this disease during the last 12 months?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
chold_3	RENAL DISEASE: Affected kidney/ renal diseases	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
chnew_3	RENAL DISEASE: Has this disease first occurred during the last 12 months?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
chron_3	RENAL DISEASE: Have you been treated for this disease during the last 12 months?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
chold_4	HYPOTENSION: Hypotension	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
chnew_4	HYPOTENSION: Has this disease first occurred during the last 12 months?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
chron_4	HYPOTENSION: Have you been treated for this disease during the last 12 months?	

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chold\_5

ASTHMA: Asthma (bronchial asthma)

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chnew\_5

ASTHMA: Has this disease first occurred during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chron\_5

ASTHMA: Have you been treated for this disease during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chold\_6

BRONCHITIS: Chronic bronchitis, i.e. cough with sputum in the morning at most days, at least 3 months of the last 2 years

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chnew\_6

BRONCHITIS: Has this disease first occurred during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chron\_6

BRONCHITIS: Have you been treated for this disease during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No

997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chold\_8 RHEUMATISM: Joint rheumatism (chronic polyarthritis, arthrosis)  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chnew\_8 RHEUMATISM: Has this disease first occurred during the last 12 months?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chron\_8 RHEUMATISM: Have you been treated for this disease during the last 12 months?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chold\_9 CONCERNING JOINTS: Other diseases concerning joints or spinal column  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chnew\_9 CONCERNING JOINTS: Has this disease first occurred during the last 12 months?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chron\_9 CONCERNING JOINTS: Have you been treated for this disease during the last 12 months?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know

chold_10	GASTRITIS: Gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer, gastritis	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
chnew_10	GASTRITIS: Has this disease first occurred during the last 12 months?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
chron_10	GASTRITIS: Have you been treated for this disease during the last 12 months?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
chold_11	LIVER DISEASE: Affected liver/ liver disorders	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
chnew_11	LIVER DISEASE: Has this disease first occurred during the last 12 months?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
chron_11	LIVER DISEASE: Have you been treated for this disease during the last 12 months?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
chold_12	PLASMA LIPID: Raised plasma lipid concentration (cholesterol, triglycerides)	

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chnew\_12

PLASMA LIPID: Has this disease first occurred during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chron\_12

PLASMA LIPID: Have you been treated for this disease during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chold\_13

GOUT: Gout or raised uric acid count

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chnew\_13

GOUT: Has this disease first occurred during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chron\_13

GOUT: Have you been treated for this disease during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chold\_14

OSTEOPOROSIS: Osteoporosis, e.g. reduced density of the bones

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply

998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chnew\_14

OSTEOPOROSIS: Has this disease first occurred during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chron\_14

OSTEOPOROSIS: Have you been treated for this disease during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chold\_15

OTHER DISEASE: Other diseases?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chnew\_15

OTHER DISEASE: Has this disease first occurred during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chron\_15

OTHER DISEASE: Have you been treated for this disease during the last 12 months?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

chold\_a

OTHER DISEASE: Which other disease?

998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

**HEADP**

**headache**

yearhp1

Headache?

1 - Yes

2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

hpfr1

How many times?

1 - Sometimes (less than 1x a week)  
2 - Often (1 - 5 times a week)  
3 - Always (more than 5 times a week)  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

hpdur

How long does your headache last when you don't take a medicine or it doesn't have an effect?

1 - up to 30 min  
2 - over 30 min up to 4h  
3 - more than 4h up to 3 days  
4 - more than 4 days up to 7 days  
5 - more than 7 days  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

hpuni

Do you have a headache that is confined to one half of the head?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

hpbilat

Do you have a headache which appears on both sides?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

hppuls

Do you have a headache with a pulsating or throbbing character?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

hppress

Do you have a headache with a dull, pushing or stabbing character?



1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

limpdaily

Do you have a headache that disturbed your daily activities?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

physaggr

Do you have a headache that was intensified by physical activities

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

sickness

Do you have a headache that is accompanied by nausea?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

vomiting

Do you have a headache that is accompanied by vomiting?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

phono

Do you have a headache that is accompanied by an oversensitivity to noises?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

photo

Do you have a headache that is accompanied by an oversensitivity to light?

1 - Yes  
2 - No

997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

hpliv

How often did these headaches occur (lifetime)?

1 - less than 5 times  
2 - 5 to 9 times  
3 - 10 times and more  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

hp\_month

For how long do you suffer from such headaches? (Please give as an answer the number of months or years)

0 - no month  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied

hp\_years

For how long do you suffer from such headaches? (Please give as an answer the number of months or years)

0 - no year  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied

hpdays

On how many days per month do you suffer from the individual headaches? (please give the number of days per month)

0 - no day of the month  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied

meddays

On how many days per month do you take medicine for headaches? (please give the number of days per month)

0 - no day of the month  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied

hps1

On how many days during the last 6 months haven't you been able to practise your normal activities (job, school, university, housework) because of headaches?

0 - no day in last 6 months  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know

- hps2                      How would you categorize your present headache?  
0 - no pain / no impairment  
10 - most pain / unable to do anything  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied
- hps3                      If you think of the days you had a headache during the last 6 months, how would you categorize your most intense headache?  
0 - no pain / no impairment  
10 - most pain / unable to do anything  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied
- hps4                      If you think of the days you had a headache during the last 6 months, how would you categorize the average intensity of your headache?  
0 - no pain / no impairment  
10 - most pain / unable to do anything  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied
- hps5                      To what extent did your headache impede your everyday activities during the last 6 months?  
0 - no pain / no impairment  
10 - most pain / unable to do anything  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied
- hps6                      To what extent did your headache impede your ability to join family or free time activities during the last 6 months?  
0 - no pain / no impairment  
10 - most pain / unable to do anything  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied
- hps7                      To what extent did your headache impede your ability to do your work/housework during the last 6 months?  
0 - no pain / no impairment

10 - most pain / unable to do anything  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied

**BACKP**

**back pain**

ybackp1

Backache?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

bpfr

How many times?

1 - Sometimes (less than 1x a week)  
2 - Often (1 - 5 times a week)  
3 - Always (more than 5 times a week)  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Answer refused

bps1

On how many days during the last 6 months you couldn't do your every day activities (job, school/university, housework) due to your backache?

0 - no day in last 6 months  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied

bps2

How would you categorize your present backache?

0 - no pain/no impairment  
10 - most pain  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied

bps3

If you think of the days you had a backache during the last 6 months, how would you categorize your most intense backache?

0 - no pain/no impairment  
10 - most pain  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied

bps4

If you think of the days you had a backache during the last 6 months, how would you categorize the average intensity of your backache?

0 - no pain/no impairment  
10 - most pain  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied

bps5

To what extent did your backache impede your everyday activities during the last 6 months?

0 - no pain/no impairment  
10 - most pain  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied

bps6

To what extent did your backache impede your ability to join family or free time activities during the last 6 months?

0 - no pain/no impairment  
10 - most pain  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied

bps7

To what extent did your backache impede your ability to do your work/housework during the last 6 months?

0 - no pain/no impairment  
10 - most pain  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied

## THYROID

### thyroid

schild\_1

Have you been diagnosed with thyroid disorders during the last 5 years?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

schild\_2

hyperfunction

0 - No  
1 - Yes

schild\_3

hypofunction

0 - No  
1 - Yes

schild\_4

struma

0 - No  
1 - Yes

schild\_5 lump  
0 - No  
1 - Yes

schild\_6 exophthalmic goiter  
0 - No  
1 - Yes

schild\_7 carcinom  
0 - No  
1 - Yes

schild\_8 other thyroid gland diseases  
0 - No  
1 - Yes

schild\_998 don't know  
0 - No  
1 - Yes

schild\_999 answer refused  
0 - No  
1 - Yes

**JOD radioiodine therapy**

jod\_1 Have you been treated with a radioiodine therapy during the last 5 years?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

jod\_2 When?  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

**CANCER cancer**

krebs\_2 lung cancer  
-1 - Yes  
0 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Answer denied

krebs\_3 breast cancer  
-1 - Yes

		0 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Answer denied
krebs_4	colon or anus cancer	-1 - Yes 0 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Answer denied
krebs_5	prostate cancer	-1 - Yes 0 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Answer denied
krebs_7	stomach cancer	-1 - Yes 0 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Answer denied
krebs_8	ovarian cancer	-1 - Yes 0 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Answer denied
krebs_9	pancreas cancer	-1 - Yes 0 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Answer denied
krebs_10	mouth and throat cancer	-1 - Yes 0 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Answer denied
krebs_12	leukaemia	-1 - Yes 0 - No

		997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Answer denied
krebs_13	other types of cancer	-1 - Yes 0 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Answer denied
krebs_14	don't know	-1 - Yes 0 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Answer denied
krebs_15	answer refused; if yes, when was it?	-1 - Yes 0 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Answer denied
kreb_2a	lung cancer; if yes, when was it?	0 - no 1 - more than 5 years ago 2 - in the last 5 years 3 - in the last 12 months 998 - Do not know 999 - Refused to answer
kreb_3a	breast cancer; if yes, when was it?	0 - no 1 - more than 5 years ago 2 - in the last 5 years 3 - in the last 12 months 998 - Do not know 999 - Refused to answer
kreb_4a	colon or anus cancer; if yes, when was it?	0 - no 1 - more than 5 years ago 2 - in the last 5 years 3 - in the last 12 months 998 - Do not know 999 - Refused to answer
kreb_5a	prostate cancer; if yes, when was it?	



		0 - no 1 - more than 5 years ago 2 - in the last 5 years 3 - in the last 12 months 998 - Do not know 999 - Refused to answer
kreb_7a	stomach cancer; if yes, when was it?	0 - no 1 - more than 5 years ago 2 - in the last 5 years 3 - in the last 12 months 998 - Do not know 999 - Refused to answer
kreb_8a	ovarian cancer; if yes, when was it?	0 - no 1 - more than 5 years ago 2 - in the last 5 years 3 - in the last 12 months 998 - Do not know 999 - Refused to answer
kreb_9a	pancreas cancer; if yes, when was it?	0 - no 1 - more than 5 years ago 2 - in the last 5 years 3 - in the last 12 months 998 - Do not know 999 - Refused to answer
kreb_10a	mouth and throat cancer; if yes, when was it?	0 - no 1 - more than 5 years ago 2 - in the last 5 years 3 - in the last 12 months 998 - Do not know 999 - Refused to answer
kreb_12a	leukaemia; if yes, when was it?	0 - no 1 - more than 5 years ago 2 - in the last 5 years 3 - in the last 12 months 998 - Do not know 999 - Refused to answer
kreb_13a	other types of cancer; if yes, when was it?	0 - no 1 - more than 5 years ago

		2 - in the last 5 years 3 - in the last 12 months 998 - Do not know 999 - Refused to answer
krebs14	which other type of cancer	998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
krebs_1	Have you ever had cancer?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
<b>WOMAN</b>	<b>woman</b>	
frau_1	Do you have periods?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
frau_2	How old were you when your periods stopped?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
frau_3	Did the period stop in the course of the menopause or as a consequence of an operation or a disease?	1 - Natural menopause 2 - Surgery, illness 3 - Other 998 - Do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
frau_4	If you already are or have been going through the menopause, did you take or use any hormone preparations (e.g, plasters, pills, injections) in the course of the menopause or after it?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
frau_5	How long did you approximately take hormone preparations?	

997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

frau\_8                      Have you been pregnant in the last 5 years or are you at the moment?  
  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

frau\_9                      How many times?  
  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

**ACCIDENT                      accident, injuries**

unfal\_2                      Did you receive cranial injuries in that accident?  
  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

unfal\_2a                      Were you treated in hospital?  
  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

unfal\_3                      Did you lose teeth?  
  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

unfal\_3a                      Were you treated in hospital?  
  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

unfal\_4                      How many teeth did you lose?  
  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know

unfal\_1 Did you have one or more accidents that needed to be treated medically during the last 5 years?  
 1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

**MEDIC medication**

medik\_1 Have you taken medicine, like pills, drops, suppository, etc or have you been given injections during the last 7 days?  
 1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

asthm\_6 Taking medication against asthma  
 1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

asthm\_6a Taking iodine pills  
 1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

asthm\_6b Taking medication against allergies  
 1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

**MMS mini mental state examination**

mini\_1 Which year do we presently have?  
 0 - wrong/ no answer  
 1 - correct answer

mini\_2 Which season do we presently have?  
 0 - wrong/ no answer

		1 - correct answer
mini_3	Which date do we presently have?	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_4	Which day of the week do we presently have?	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_5	Which month do we presently have?	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_6	Which state are you living in?	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_7	Which federal state are you living in?	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_8	Which town or administrative district are you living in?	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_9	In which town are we?	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_10	Where are we?	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_11	Where precisely? Can you say that more precisely? Which medical ward/ which section in the hospital/university hospital/ university?	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_12	Now I name you 3 words, which you are to remember. Later I'll ask you for these words. Would you please repeat the following words: CAR, FLOWER, CANDLE	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_12a	Yes, that was almost right, I repeat the words for you again: CAR, FLOWER, CANDLE	0 - wrong/ no answer

1 - correct answer

mini\_12b

Yes, that was almost right, I repeat the words for you again: CAR, FLOWER, CANDLE

0 - wrong/ no answer  
1 - correct answer

mini\_12c

Yes, that was almost right, I repeat the words for you again: CAR, FLOWER, CANDLE

0 - wrong/ no answer  
1 - correct answer

mini\_12d

Yes, that was almost right, I repeat the words for you again: CAR, FLOWER, CANDLE

0 - wrong/ no answer  
1 - correct answer

mini\_12e

Yes, that was almost right, I repeat the words for you again: CAR, FLOWER, CANDLE

0 - wrong/ no answer  
1 - correct answer

mini\_13

Now I want you to subtract 7 from 100, then tell me the result and then again subtract 7 from it and so on until I say "stop".

0 - wrong/ no answer  
1 - 1 point  
2 - 2 points  
3 - 3 points  
4 - 4 points  
5 - 5 points  
999 - Participant refuses to speak numbers

mini\_14

Please spell the word "RADIO" backwards.

0 - wrong/ no answer  
1 - O  
2 - OI  
3 - OID  
4 - OIDA  
5 - OIDAR

mini\_15

Please name the words I told you earlier on and which you were to remember.

0 - wrong/ no answer  
1 - One mention  
2 - Two mentions  
3 - Three mentions  
4 - 4 points  
5 - 5 points

mini_16	Give names to the following objects. What is that?	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_17	and this?	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_18	Please repeat the following sentence: "She doesn't lend him money anymore."	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_19	Please take this sheet of paper in your right hand	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_20	fold it in the middle	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_21	and then put it on the table	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_22	sum of the right actions	0 - no real practical activity 1 - one correct practical activity 2 - two correct practical activities 3 - three correct practical activities
mini_23	Please read what is written on the sheet of paper and act on the instructions!	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_24	Please write any complete sentence that crosses your mind on this sheet!	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer
mini_25	Please copy what you see on this sheet as exactly as possible!	0 - wrong/ no answer 1 - correct answer

**CID**

**CID-S**

cid\_1

Have you suffered for months from complaints or pain during the last 12 months your doctor wasn't able to find an explanation for

- 1 - Yes
- 2 - No
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Does not know
- 999 - Refused to answer

cid\_2

Did you have a panic attack during the last 12 months, where you were suddenly overcome by a feeling of fear, anxiety or restlessness?

- 1 - Yes
- 2 - No
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Does not know
- 999 - Refused to answer

cid\_3

Did you have a time lasting a month or longer when you often felt frightened, tense or worried during the last 12 months?

- 1 - Yes
- 2 - No
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Does not know
- 999 - Refused to answer

cid\_4

Did you have unfounded fears in social situations like talking to others, doing things in the presence of others or being the centre of attention during the last 12 months?

- 1 - Yes
- 2 - No
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Does not know
- 999 - Refused to answer

cid\_5

Did you have unfounded fears during the last 12 months while using public transport, shopping, standing in line or leaving the house?

- 1 - Yes
- 2 - No
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Does not know
- 999 - Refused to answer



- cid\_6 Did you have unfounded fears in situations like using elevators, tunnels, airplanes or fears of heights, thunderstorms or animals during the last 12 months?
- 1 - Yes
  - 2 - No
  - 997 - Does not apply
  - 998 - Does not know
  - 999 - Refused to answer
- cid\_7 Did you have feelings of sadness or despondency daily over a period of more than 2 weeks during the last 12 months?
- 1 - Yes
  - 2 - No
  - 997 - Does not apply
  - 998 - Does not know
  - 999 - Refused to answer
- cid\_8 Did you have a loss of interest, tiredness or a loss of energy daily over a period of more than 2 weeks during the last 12 months?
- 1 - Yes
  - 2 - No
  - 997 - Does not apply
  - 998 - Does not know
  - 999 - Refused to answer
- cid\_9 Have you been unusually happy, over-excited or irritable for several days during the last 12 months, that relatives or friends worried about you?
- 1 - Yes
  - 2 - No
  - 997 - Does not apply
  - 998 - Does not know
  - 999 - Refused to answer
- cid\_10 Did you have any problems concerning alcohol (e.g. to drink and drive, physical or psychological problems, accidents) during the last 12 months?
- 1 - Yes
  - 2 - No
  - 997 - Does not apply
  - 998 - Does not know
  - 999 - Refused to answer
- cid\_11 Have you repeatedly taken stimulants, sedatives, barbiturates or analgesics without a prescription or have you taken more of it than prescribed during the last 12 months?

- 1 - Yes
- 2 - No
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Does not know
- 999 - Refused to answer

cid\_12

Have you taken any drugs like e.g. hash, ecstasy, cocaine or heroin during the last 12 months?

- 1 - Yes
- 2 - No
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Does not know
- 999 - Refused to answer

**ALC**

**alcohol consumption**

alko\_1

Have you ever drunk an alcoholic drink in your life (e.g. beer, wine/sparkling wine, schnapps, cognac, whiskey, liqueur, mixed drinks)?

- 1 - Yes
- 2 - No
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Does not know
- 999 - Refused to answer

alko\_2

How often have you drunk alcoholic drinks during the last 12 months?

- 1 - Never
- 2 - 1 time a month or less
- 3 - 2 to 4 times a month
- 4 - 2 to 3 times a week
- 5 - 4 times or more a week
- 998 - Do not know
- 999 - Refusal to answer

alko\_3

If you drink alcoholic drinks how much do you usually drink per day?

- 1 - 1 to 2 drinks
- 2 - 3 to 4 drinks
- 3 - 5 to 6 drinks
- 4 - 7 to 9 drinks
- 5 - 10 or more drinks
- 998 - Do not know
- 999 - Refusal to answer

alko\_3a

How many times did you drink 6 or more glasses in a row? This applies again to the last 12 months.

- 1 - Never
- 2 - Less than 1 time per month
- 3 - 1 time a month

4 - 1 time a week  
5 - Daily or almost daily  
998 - Don't know  
999 - Refusal to answer

alko_4	On how many days in the last months did you drink beer?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
alko_5	On how many days in the last months did you drink wine or sparkling wine?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
alko_6	On how many days in the last months did you drink spirits?	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
alk1_7	beer, small glasses/cans/bottles (0,2 - 0,33 l)	0 - Nothing 998 - Do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
alk1_8	beer, big glasses/cans/bottles (0,4 - 0,5 l)	0 - Nothing 998 - Do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
alk1_9	wine, glasses (0,2 - 0,25 l)	0 - Nothing 998 - Do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
alk1_10	liquors / schnapps, small glasses: 0,02 l	0 - Nothing 998 - Do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
alk1_11	liquors / schnapps, big glasses: 0,04 l	0 - Nothing 998 - Do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
alko_12	How many times haven't you been able to stop drinking after you had started during the last 12 months?	

- 1 - Never
- 2 - Less than 1 time per month
- 3 - 1 time a month
- 4 - 1 time a week
- 5 - Daily or almost daily
- 998 - Don't know
- 999 - Refusal to answer

alko\_13

How many times haven't you been able to fulfill the expectations of you from the family, friends or working life because of drinking during the last 12 months?

- 1 - Never
- 2 - Less than 1 time per month
- 3 - 1 time a month
- 4 - 1 time a week
- 5 - Daily or almost daily
- 998 - Don't know
- 999 - Refusal to answer

alko\_14

How many times did you need a first glass of alcohol to feel better after an evening of high consumption of alcohol during the last 12 months?

- 1 - Never
- 2 - Less than 1 time per month
- 3 - 1 time a month
- 4 - 1 time a week
- 5 - Daily or almost daily
- 998 - Don't know
- 999 - Refusal to answer

alko\_15

How often Did you have a feeling of guilt or pangs of conscience because of you drinking habits during the last 12 months?

- 1 - Never
- 2 - Less than 1 time per month
- 3 - 1 time a month
- 4 - 1 time a week
- 5 - Daily or almost daily
- 998 - Don't know
- 999 - Refusal to answer

alko\_16

How often haven't you been able to remember the previous evening because you had been drunk during the last 12 months?

- 1 - Never
- 2 - Less than 1 time per month
- 3 - 1 time a month
- 4 - 1 time a week
- 5 - Daily or almost daily

998 - Don't know  
999 - Refusal to answer

alko\_17

Have you ever hurt yourself or someone else under the influence of alcohol?

1 - No  
2 - Yes, but not in the last year  
3 - Yes, in the last year  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

alko\_18

Has a relative, friend or a doctor demurred at your drinking habits or advised you to reduce your consumption of alcohol?

1 - No  
2 - Yes, but not in the last year  
3 - Yes, in the last year  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

## HEALTH

### general health status

leben\_1

How would you describe your state of health in general?

1 - Excellent  
2 - Very Good  
3 - Good  
4 - Less Good  
5 - Poor  
998 - Don't know  
999 - Refusal to answer

bewe\_\_1

These questions help to assess your state of health. The questions make it possible to find out how you are feeling and how you are dealing with your everyday life.

1 - Never  
2 - Rarely  
3 - Sometimes  
4 - Often  
5 - Always  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

bewe\_\_2

While I'm working I stand.

1 - Never  
2 - Rarely  
3 - Sometimes  
4 - Often  
5 - Always

997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

bewe\_\_3

While I'm working I walk

1 - Never  
2 - Rarely  
3 - Sometimes  
4 - Often  
5 - Always  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

bewe\_\_4

While I'm working I lift heavy loads.

1 - Never  
2 - Rarely  
3 - Sometimes  
4 - Often  
5 - Always  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

bewe\_\_5

I'm tired after work

1 - Never  
2 - Rarely  
3 - Sometimes  
4 - Often  
5 - Always  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

bewe\_\_6

While I'm working I sweat.

1 - Never  
2 - Rarely  
3 - Sometimes  
4 - Often  
5 - Always  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

bewe\_\_7

Compared to other people of my age, I think my work is physically...

1 - Much more severe  
2 - More severe  
3 - Equally difficult  
4 - Easier

5 - Much lighter  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Don't know  
999 - Refused to answer

bewe\_8 Do you do any sports?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

bewe\_9 What kind of sport do you mostly do?  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

bewe\_10 How many hours per week do you do this sport?  
1 - Less than 1 hour  
2 - 1 to 2 hours  
3 - 2 to 3 hours  
4 - 3 to 4 hours  
5 - More than 4 hours  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

bewe\_11 How many months per year do you do this sport?  
1 - Less than 1 month  
2 - 1 to 2 months  
3 - 2 to 3 months  
4 - 3 to 4 months  
5 - More than 4 months  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Don't know  
999 - Refused to answer

bewe\_12 Do you do another kind of sport?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

bewe\_13 What kind of sport is that?  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

bewe\_14 How many hours per week do you do this sport?  
1 - Less than 1 hour

- 2 - 1 to 2 hours
- 3 - 2 to 3 hours
- 4 - 3 to 4 hours
- 5 - More than 4 hours
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Do not know
- 999 - Refusal to answer

bewe\_15

How many months per year do you do this sport?

- 1 - Less than 1 month
- 2 - 1 to 2 months
- 3 - 2 to 3 months
- 4 - 3 to 4 months
- 5 - More than 4 months
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Don't know
- 999 - Refused to answer

bewe\_16

Compared to other people of my age, I think my physical activity...

- 1 - Much greater
- 2 - Greater
- 3 - Equal
- 4 - Less
- 5 - Much less
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Don't know
- 999 - Refused to answer

bewe\_17

How would you categorize the physical strain in your free time?

- 1 - Never
- 2 - Rarely
- 3 - Sometimes
- 4 - Often
- 5 - Very often
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Do not know
- 999 - Refusal to answer

bewe\_18

I do sports in my free time.

- 1 - Never
- 2 - Rarely
- 3 - Sometimes
- 4 - Often
- 5 - Very often
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Do not know
- 999 - Refusal to answer



bewe\_19 I like watching TV in my free time.

- 1 - Never
- 2 - Rarely
- 3 - Sometimes
- 4 - Often
- 5 - Very often
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Do not know
- 999 - Refusal to answer

bewe\_20 I walk in my free time.

- 1 - Never
- 2 - Rarely
- 3 - Sometimes
- 4 - Often
- 5 - Very often
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Do not know
- 999 - Refusal to answer

bewe\_21 I ride a bike in my free time.

- 1 - Never
- 2 - Rarely
- 3 - Sometimes
- 4 - Often
- 5 - Very often
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Do not know
- 999 - Refusal to answer

bewe\_22 How many minute per day do you walk or ride a bike to work, to school or to the supermarket?

- 1 - Less than 5 minutes
- 2 - 5 to 15 minutes
- 3 - 15 to 30 minutes
- 4 - 30 to 45 minutes
- 5 - More than 45 minutes
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Don't know
- 999 - Refused to answer

bewe\_23 How many minutes per day do you usually spend outside in winter on weekdays?

- 1 - Less than 5 minutes
- 2 - 5 to 15 minutes
- 3 - 15 to 30 minutes
- 4 - 30 to 45 minutes
- 5 - More than 45 minutes
- 997 - Does not apply

998 - Don't know  
999 - Refused to answer

bewe\_24

And at the weekend?

1 - Less than 5 minutes  
2 - 5 to 15 minutes  
3 - 15 to 30 minutes  
4 - 30 to 45 minutes  
5 - More than 45 minutes  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Don't know  
999 - Refused to answer

bewe\_25

How many minutes per day do you usually spend outside in spring, summer and fall on weekdays?

1 - Less than 5 minutes  
2 - 5 to 15 minutes  
3 - 15 to 30 minutes  
4 - 30 to 45 minutes  
5 - More than 45 minutes  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Don't know  
999 - Refused to answer

bewe\_26

And at the weekend?

1 - Less than 5 minutes  
2 - 5 to 15 minutes  
3 - 15 to 30 minutes  
4 - 30 to 45 minutes  
5 - More than 45 minutes  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Don't know  
999 - Refused to answer

## **SMOKE**

### **smoking**

rau\_1

Do you smoke or have you ever smoked every day?

0 - No, never  
1 - Yes, but not daily  
2 - Yes  
3 - Yes, in the past  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

rau\_2

How old were you when you started smoking every day? This was in the year ...

997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know

rau\_2a

How old were you when you started smoking every day? At the age of ...

- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Does not know
- 999 - Refused to answer

rau\_4

phase of smoking 1, mark / brand

- 1 - Cigars, cigarillos
- 2 - Pipe
- 3 - Chewing tobacco
- 4 - 2002
- 5 - Afri Filter
- 6 - American
- 7 - American Style Lights
- 8 - Americanos American Blend
- 9 - Americanos Lights
- 10 - Arome Vanilla
- 11 - Astor
- 12 - Astor without filter
- 13 - Atika
- 14 - Atkinson Medium
- 15 - Atkinson Ultra
- 16 - Selection de Luxe
- 17 - B 52
- 18 - B 52 Lights
- 19 - Balance
- 20 - Barclay
- 21 - Basic
- 22 - Basic Lights
- 23 - Beachlife Lights
- 24 - Bellevue
- 25 - Benson & Hedges
- 26 - Benson & Hedges Lights
- 27 - Black Death
- 28 - Blend Light
- 29 - Blend Original
- 30 - Boston
- 31 - Boston Lights
- 32 - Boston Medium
- 33 - Brookfield
- 34 - Burton
- 35 - Burton Lights
- 36 - Caballero o. Filter
- 37 - Caballero Filter
- 38 - Cabinet
- 39 - Cabinet fresh, mild, light
- 40 - Cabinet ultra
- 41 - Caesar Vanilla

42 - California  
43 - Calume Full Flavour  
44 - Calume Lights  
45 - Camel o. Filter  
46 - Camel Filters  
47 - Camel Lights  
48 - Camel Medium  
49 - Caprice  
50 - Carrington  
51 - Carrington Lights  
52 - Cartier Vendome  
53 - Cartier Vendome Ultra  
54 - Cecil Filter  
55 - Cecil o. Filter  
56 - Charles Fairmorn Straight Virginia  
57 - Che  
58 - Chesterfield  
59 - Chesterfield Lights  
60 - Claridge  
61 - Clayton  
62 - Clayton Lights  
63 - Cliff American Blend  
64 - Cliff Lights  
65 - Club Filter  
66 - Club Menthol, Light  
67 - Cohiba  
68 - Collie  
69 - Commodore  
70 - Commodore Lights  
71 - Commodore Ultra  
72 - Consul American Blend  
73 - Consul Lights  
74 - Convent  
75 - Convent Lights  
76 - Cortina No. 1  
77 - Couni  
78 - Craven -A- Cork  
79 - Craven -A- Filter  
80 - Crue Pierre Henri Lights Blend  
81 - Crue Pierre Henri Virginia Blend  
82 - Darling  
83 - Davidoff Classic, Menthol  
84 - Davidoff Lights, Mild  
85 - Dexter  
86 - Dimitrino  
87 - Ducal Filter (Red), Menthol  
88 - Ducal Lights, Ultra, Mild  
89 - Duet  
90 - Dunhill International, Menthol

91 - Dunhill Superior Quality Mild  
92 - Eastside  
93 - Eastside Lights  
94 - Cornerstone No. 5  
95 - Edison 100  
96 - Efes  
97 - Elixir  
98 - Embassy No.1  
99 - Harvest 23  
100 - Eve 120  
101 - Excellence 100s  
102 - f 6 Normal, Int. Blend, Red,  
103 - f 6 Blue, Lights, Silver  
104 - Fairplay Full Flav.  
105 - Fairplay Light  
106 - Faro  
107 - Faro Lights  
108 - Finas  
109 - Frisco  
110 - Frisco Lights  
111 - Gauloises Blue  
112 - Gauloises Red  
113 - Gauloises Brunnes without filter  
114 - Gedelfi Light  
115 - Gedelfi Spicy  
116 - George McMartin Gold  
117 - George McMartin Lights  
118 - Gitanes  
119 - Gitanes Blondes casual  
120 - Gitanes Bout Filtre  
121 - Globetrotter  
122 - Globetrotter Lights  
123 - Gold Dollar filter  
124 - Gold Dollar without filter  
125 - Golden American, Menthol  
126 - Golden American Lights  
127 - Goldfield  
128 - Goldfield Lights  
129 - Gudang  
130 - HB  
131 - HB 907  
132 - HB Lights  
133 - Hemingway 100  
134 - Henley Full Ravour  
135 - Henley Lights  
136 - Imperial American Blend  
137 - Imperial American Blend Lights  
138 - Imperial Aroma Rich  
139 - Jakordia  
140 - Jakordia Lights

141 - John Player Special (JPS)  
142 - John Player Special (JPS) Lights  
143 - Juno o.Filter  
144 - Juno Filter  
145 - Juwel 72  
146 - Juwel Filter  
147 - Karelia Super Virginias Filter  
148 - Karelias Super Virginias Plain  
Ovals  
149 - Karo  
150 - Casino (DDR)  
151 - Kent Blue Six  
152 - Kent de Luxe  
153 - Kent Golden One  
154 - Kent Silver Four  
155 - Kim  
156 - Kim Ultra  
157 - Kings Favourites Lights  
158 - Kool Filter Kings  
159 - Kora Lights  
160 - Crown  
161 - Kurmark Filters  
162 - L & M  
163 - L & M Lights  
164 - Lambert & Butler King Size  
165 - Lasso Filter  
166 - Lasso without filter  
167 - Lomita Filter  
168 - Look 100s Full Flavour, Menthol  
169 - Look 100s Lights  
170 - Lord Extra  
171 - Lord Ultima, Ultra  
172 - Lucky Strike  
173 - Lucky Strike Filters  
174 - Lucky Strike Lights  
175 - Lucky Strike Ultra  
176 - Lux Filters  
177 - M Classic, Menthol  
178 - M Lights  
179 - Magnum  
180 - Magnum Lights  
181 - Magnum Medium  
182 - Manitou Full Flavour  
183 - Manitou Mild Blend  
184 - Manitou Soft Blend  
185 - Mark Adams  
186 - Marlboro , M.Menthol  
187 - Marlboro Lights, Menthol  
188 - Marlboro Medium  
189 - Marlboro Ultra

190 - Marwin  
191 - Marwin Lights  
192 - Mc Grant  
193 - Mercedes de Luxe  
194 - Merit Lights  
195 - Miami Style  
196 - Miami Style 100  
197 - Mild variety  
198 - Mokri Filter  
199 - MS Filtro  
200 - Multi de Luxe  
201 - Muratti Private  
202 - Natural American Spirit Light  
203 - Natural American Spirit  
Medium  
204 - Natural American Spirit Regular  
205 - Nevada  
206 - Nile Filter  
207 - Nile Lights  
208 - Nile without filter  
209 - Oakland Golden Blend  
210 - Orienta  
211 - Ova  
212 - Overstolz  
213 - Overstolz Filter  
214 - P & S Filters  
215 - Pall Mall, Menthol  
216 - Pall Mall Lights  
217 - Pall Mall without filter  
218 - Pall Mall Ultra  
219 - Panama  
220 - Parliament 100s  
221 - Partagas  
222 - Peer 100  
223 - Peer Export  
224 - Peter Heinrichs  
225 - Peter Heinrichs Light  
226 - Peter Stuyvesant  
227 - Peter Stuyvesant Lights  
228 - Peter Stuyvesant Ultra  
229 - Philip Morris  
230 - Philip Morris One - 1 (Ultra)  
231 - Players  
232 - Polo Full Flavor  
233 - Polo Lights  
234 - Power American Blend  
235 - Power Lights  
236 - Prince Denmark  
237 - Prince Lights, Medium, Menthol  
238 - Prince Ultra

239 - Pro Full Flavor  
240 - Pro Lights  
241 - R 1  
242 - R 1 Light, Minima  
243 - R 6  
244 - Red Rock  
245 - Regal KS  
246 - Reval o.Filter  
247 - Reval Filter Golden Blend  
248 - Reyno Classic  
249 - Reyno Lights  
250 - Romeo y Julieta  
251 - Rosebud  
252 - Roth-Händle  
253 - Roth-Händle Filters  
254 - Rothmans  
255 - Rothmans Superslims  
256 - Roxy Full Flavour  
257 - Roxy International  
258 - Roxy Light  
259 - Ruhrpott  
260 - Salem No. 6  
261 - Santos Dumont  
262 - Semper (GDR)  
263 - Senator  
264 - Senior Service  
265 - Senoussi  
266 - Sex  
267 - Silver Tob. Cut  
268 - Silver Tob. Cut Light  
269 - Silk Cut  
270 - Smart  
271 - Sobranie Black Russian Filter  
272 - Sobranie Cocktail Filter  
273 - Springwater  
274 - St. Moritz Filter, Menthol  
275 - Starlight Lights  
276 - Starlight Lights 100  
277 - Superkings  
278 - Superkings Lights  
279 - Sweet Afton  
280 - Tawa No. 2  
281 - Tawa No. 2 Lights  
282 - Templeton  
283 - Templeton Lights  
284 - Tip Count  
285 - Tip Count Lights  
286 - Tobacco House No. 7  
287 - Treasurer  
288 - Vogue (Menthol) SupersI 100s



		289 - West 290 - West Lights, Medium, Ice 291 - West Ultra 292 - Wild Geese 293 - Windsor de Luxe 294 - Winfield Full Flavour 295 - Winfield Lights 296 - Winston 297 - Winston Lights 298 - WY Chester Filter 299 - YSL Lights 100s 300 - YSL Luxury 100s, Menthol 301 - Ziganov 302 - Zuban22 303 - roll your own cigarettes 304 - self-rolled cigarettes without filter 305 - unknown brand 306 - unknown brand without filter 307 - various known brands 999 - Refusal to answer
rau_5	number per day, phase 1	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_6	start (age/year) phase 1	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_7	end (age/year) phase 1	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_9	inhalation phase 1	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_10	phase of smoking 2, mark / brand	1 - Cigars, cigarillos 2 - Pipe 3 - Chewing tobacco 4 - 2002 5 - Afri Filter

6 - American  
7 - American Style Lights  
8 - Americanos American Blend  
9 - Americanos Lights  
10 - Arome Vanilla  
11 - Astor  
12 - Astor without filter  
13 - Atika  
14 - Atkinson Medium  
15 - Atkinson Ultra  
16 - Selection de Luxe  
17 - B 52  
18 - B 52 Lights  
19 - Balance  
20 - Barclay  
21 - Basic  
22 - Basic Lights  
23 - Beachlife Lights  
24 - Bellevue  
25 - Benson & Hedges  
26 - Benson & Hedges Lights  
27 - Black Death  
28 - Blend Light  
29 - Blend Original  
30 - Boston  
31 - Boston Lights  
32 - Boston Medium  
33 - Brookfield  
34 - Burton  
35 - Burton Lights  
36 - Caballero o. Filter  
37 - Caballero Filter  
38 - Cabinet  
39 - Cabinet fresh, mild, light  
40 - Cabinet ultra  
41 - Caesar Vanilla  
42 - California  
43 - Calume Full Flavour  
44 - Calume Lights  
45 - Camel o. Filter  
46 - Camel Filters  
47 - Camel Lights  
48 - Camel Medium  
49 - Caprice  
50 - Carrington  
51 - Carrington Lights  
52 - Cartier Vendome  
53 - Cartier Vendome Ultra  
54 - CeciI Filter  
55 - Cecil o. Filter

56 - Charles Fairmorn Straight Virginia  
57 - Che  
58 - Chesterfield  
59 - Chesterfield Lights  
60 - Claridge  
61 - Clayton  
62 - Clayton Lights  
63 - Cliff American Blend  
64 - Cliff Lights  
65 - Club Filter  
66 - Club Menthol, Light  
67 - Cohiba  
68 - Collie  
69 - Commodore  
70 - Commodore Lights  
71 - Commodore Ultra  
72 - Consul American Blend  
73 - Consul Lights  
74 - Convent  
75 - Convent Lights  
76 - Cortina No. 1  
77 - Couni  
78 - Craven -A- Cork  
79 - Craven -A- Filter  
80 - Crue Pierre Henri Lights Blend  
81 - Crue Pierre Henri Virginia Blend  
82 - Darling  
83 - Davidoff Classic, Menthol  
84 - Davidoff Lights, Mild  
85 - Dexter  
86 - Dimitrino  
87 - Ducal Filter (Red), Menthol  
88 - Ducal Lights, Ultra, Mild  
89 - Duet  
90 - Dunhill International, Menthol  
91 - Dunhill Superior Quality Mild  
92 - Eastside  
93 - Eastside Lights  
94 - Cornerstone No. 5  
95 - Edison 100  
96 - Efes  
97 - Elixir  
98 - Embassy No.1  
99 - Harvest 23  
100 - Eve 120  
101 - Excellence 100s  
102 - f 6 Normal, Int. Blend, Red,  
103 - f 6 Blue, Lights, Silver  
104 - Fairplay Full Flav.

105 - Fairplay Light  
106 - Faro  
107 - Faro Lights  
108 - Finas  
109 - Frisco  
110 - Frisco Lights  
111 - Gauloises Blue  
112 - Gauloises Red  
113 - Gauloises Brunnes without filter  
114 - Gedelfi Light  
115 - Gedelfi Spicy  
116 - George McMartin Gold  
117 - George McMartin Lights  
118 - Gitanes  
119 - Gitanes Blondes casual  
120 - Gitanes Bout Filtre  
121 - Globetrotter  
122 - Globetrotter Lights  
123 - Gold Dollar filter  
124 - Gold Dollar without filter  
125 - Golden American, Menthol  
126 - Golden American Lights  
127 - Goldfield  
128 - Goldfield Lights  
129 - Gudang  
130 - HB  
131 - HB 907  
132 - HB Lights  
133 - Hemingway 100  
134 - Henley Full Ravour  
135 - Henley Lights  
136 - Imperial American Blend  
137 - Imperial American Blend Lights  
138 - Imperial Aroma Rich  
139 - Jakordia  
140 - Jakordia Lights  
141 - John Player Special (JPS)  
142 - John Player Special (JPS) Lights  
143 - Juno o.Filter  
144 - Juno Filter  
145 - Juwel 72  
146 - Juwel Filter  
147 - Karelia Super Virginias Filter  
148 - Karelias Super Virginias Plain  
Ovals  
149 - Karo  
150 - Casino (DDR)  
151 - Kent Blue Six  
152 - Kent de Luxe  
153 - Kent Golden One

154 - Kent Silver Four  
155 - Kim  
156 - Kim Ultra  
157 - Kings Favourites Lights  
158 - Kool Filter Kings  
159 - Kora Lights  
160 - Crown  
161 - Kurmark Filters  
162 - L & M  
163 - L & M Lights  
164 - Lambert & Butler King Size  
165 - Lasso Filter  
166 - Lasso without filter  
167 - Lomita Filter  
168 - Look 100s Full Flavour, Menthol  
169 - Look 100s Lights  
170 - Lord Extra  
171 - Lord Ultima, Ultra  
172 - Lucky Strike  
173 - Lucky Strike Filters  
174 - Lucky Strike Lights  
175 - Lucky Strike Ultra  
176 - Lux Filters  
177 - M Classic, Menthol  
178 - M Lights  
179 - Magnum  
180 - Magnum Lights  
181 - Magnum Medium  
182 - Manitou Full Flavour  
183 - Manitou Mild Blend  
184 - Manitou Soft Blend  
185 - Mark Adams  
186 - Marlboro , M.Menthol  
187 - Marlboro Lights, Menthol  
188 - Marlboro Medium  
189 - Marlboro Ultra  
190 - Marwin  
191 - Marwin Lights  
192 - Mc Grant  
193 - Mercedes de Luxe  
194 - Merit Lights  
195 - Miami Style  
196 - Miami Style 100  
197 - Mild variety  
198 - Mokri Filter  
199 - MS Filtro  
200 - Multi de Luxe  
201 - Muratti Private  
202 - Natural American Spirit Light

203 - Natural American Spirit  
Medium  
204 - Natural American Spirit Regular  
205 - Nevada  
206 - Nile Filter  
207 - Nile Lights  
208 - Nile without filter  
209 - Oakland Golden Blend  
210 - Orienta  
211 - Ova  
212 - Overstolz  
213 - Overstolz Filter  
214 - P & S Filters  
215 - Pall Mall, Menthol  
216 - Pall Mall Lights  
217 - Pall Mall without filter  
218 - Pall Mall Ultra  
219 - Panama  
220 - Parliament 100s  
221 - Partagas  
222 - Peer 100  
223 - Peer Export  
224 - Peter Heinrichs  
225 - Peter Heinrichs Light  
226 - Peter Stuyvesant  
227 - Peter Stuyvesant Lights  
228 - Peter Stuyvesant Ultra  
229 - Philip Morris  
230 - Philip Morris One - 1 (Ultra)  
231 - Players  
232 - Polo Full Flavor  
233 - Polo Lights  
234 - Power American Blend  
235 - Power Lights  
236 - Prince Denmark  
237 - Prince Lights, Medium, Menthol  
238 - Prince Ultra  
239 - Pro Full Flavor  
240 - Pro Lights  
241 - R 1  
242 - R 1 Light, Minima  
243 - R 6  
244 - Red Rock  
245 - Regal KS  
246 - Reval o.Filter  
247 - Reval Filter Golden Blend  
248 - Reyno Classic  
249 - Reyno Lights  
250 - Romeo y Julieta  
251 - Rosebud

252 - Roth-Händle  
253 - Roth-Händle Filters  
254 - Rothmans  
255 - Rothmans Superslims  
256 - Roxy Full Flavour  
257 - Roxy International  
258 - Roxy Light  
259 - Ruhrpott  
260 - Salem No. 6  
261 - Santos Dumont  
262 - Semper (GDR)  
263 - Senator  
264 - Senior Service  
265 - Senoussi  
266 - Sex  
267 - Silver Tob. Cut  
268 - Silver Tob. Cut Light  
269 - Silk Cut  
270 - Smart  
271 - Sobranie Black Russian Filter  
272 - Sobranie Cocktail Filter  
273 - Springwater  
274 - St. Moritz Filter, Menthol  
275 - Starlight Lights  
276 - Starlight Lights 100  
277 - Superkings  
278 - Superkings Lights  
279 - Sweet Afton  
280 - Tawa No. 2  
281 - Tawa No. 2 Lights  
282 - Templeton  
283 - Templeton Lights  
284 - Tip Count  
285 - Tip Count Lights  
286 - Tobacco House No. 7  
287 - Treasurer  
288 - Vogue (Menthol) SupersI 100s  
289 - West  
290 - West Lights, Medium, Ice  
291 - West Ultra  
292 - Wild Geese  
293 - Windsor de Luxe  
294 - Winfield Full Flavour  
295 - Winfield Lights  
296 - Winston  
297 - Winston Lights  
298 - WY Chester Filter  
299 - YSL Lights 100s  
300 - YSL Luxury 100s, Menthol  
301 - Ziganov

		302 - Zuban22
		303 - roll your own cigarettes
		304 - self-rolled cigarettes without filter
		305 - unknown brand
		306 - unknown brand without filter
		307 - various known brands
		999 - Refusal to answer
rau_11	number per day, phase 2	
		997 - Does not apply
		998 - Does not know
		999 - Refused to answer
rau_12	start (age/year) phase 2	
		997 - Does not apply
		998 - Does not know
		999 - Refused to answer
rau_13	end (age/year) phase 2	
		997 - Does not apply
		998 - Does not know
		999 - Refused to answer
rau_15	inhalation phase 2	
		1 - Yes
		2 - No
		997 - Does not apply
		998 - Does not know
		999 - Refused to answer
rau_16	phase of smoking 3, mark / brand	
		1 - Cigars, cigarillos
		2 - Pipe
		3 - Chewing tobacco
		4 - 2002
		5 - Afri Filter
		6 - American
		7 - American Style Lights
		8 - Americanos American Blend
		9 - Americanos Lights
		10 - Arome Vanilla
		11 - Astor
		12 - Astor without filter
		13 - Atika
		14 - Atkinson Medium
		15 - Atkinson Ultra
		16 - Selection de Luxe
		17 - B 52
		18 - B 52 Lights



19 - Balance  
20 - Barclay  
21 - Basic  
22 - Basic Lights  
23 - Beachlife Lights  
24 - Bellevue  
25 - Benson & Hedges  
26 - Benson & Hedges Lights  
27 - Black Death  
28 - Blend Light  
29 - Blend Original  
30 - Boston  
31 - Boston Lights  
32 - Boston Medium  
33 - Brookfield  
34 - Burton  
35 - Burton Lights  
36 - Caballero o. Filter  
37 - Caballero Filter  
38 - Cabinet  
39 - Cabinet fresh, mild, light  
40 - Cabinet ultra  
41 - Caesar Vanilla  
42 - California  
43 - Calume Full Flavour  
44 - Calume Lights  
45 - Camel o. Filter  
46 - Camel Filters  
47 - Camel Lights  
48 - Camel Medium  
49 - Caprice  
50 - Carrington  
51 - Carrington Lights  
52 - Cartier Vendome  
53 - Cartier Vendome Ultra  
54 - Cecil Filter  
55 - Cecil o. Filter  
56 - Charles Fairmorn Straight Virginia  
57 - Che  
58 - Chesterfield  
59 - Chesterfield Lights  
60 - Claridge  
61 - Clayton  
62 - Clayton Lights  
63 - Cliff American Blend  
64 - Cliff Lights  
65 - Club Filter  
66 - Club Menthol, Light  
67 - Cohiba

68 - Collie  
69 - Commodore  
70 - Commodore Lights  
71 - Commodore Ultra  
72 - Consul American Blend  
73 - Consul Lights  
74 - Convent  
75 - Convent Lights  
76 - Cortina No. 1  
77 - Couni  
78 - Craven -A- Cork  
79 - Craven -A- Filter  
80 - Crue Pierre Henri Lights Blend  
81 - Crue Pierre Henri Virginia Blend  
82 - Darling  
83 - Davidoff Classic, Menthol  
84 - Davidoff Lights, Mild  
85 - Dexter  
86 - Dimitrino  
87 - Ducal Filter (Red), Menthol  
88 - Ducal Lights, Ultra, Mild  
89 - Duet  
90 - Dunhill International, Menthol  
91 - Dunhill Superior Quality Mild  
92 - Eastside  
93 - Eastside Lights  
94 - Cornerstone No. 5  
95 - Edison 100  
96 - Efes  
97 - Elixir  
98 - Embassy No.1  
99 - Harvest 23  
100 - Eve 120  
101 - Excellence 100s  
102 - f 6 Normal, Int. Blend, Red,  
103 - f 6 Blue, Lights, Silver  
104 - Fairplay Full Flav.  
105 - Fairplay Light  
106 - Faro  
107 - Faro Lights  
108 - Finas  
109 - Frisco  
110 - Frisco Lights  
111 - Gauloises Blue  
112 - Gauloises Red  
113 - Gauloises Brunnes without filter  
114 - Gedelfi Light  
115 - Gedelfi Spicy  
116 - George McMartin Gold  
117 - George McMartin Lights

118 - Gitanes  
119 - Gitanes Blondes casual  
120 - Gitanes Bout Filtre  
121 - Globetrotter  
122 - Globetrotter Lights  
123 - Gold Dollar filter  
124 - Gold Dollar without filter  
125 - Golden American, Menthol  
126 - Golden American Lights  
127 - Goldfield  
128 - Goldfield Lights  
129 - Gudang  
130 - HB  
131 - HB 907  
132 - HB Lights  
133 - Hemingway 100  
134 - Henley Full Ravour  
135 - Henley Lights  
136 - Imperial American Blend  
137 - Imperial American Blend Lights  
138 - Imperial Aroma Rich  
139 - Jakordia  
140 - Jakordia Lights  
141 - John Player Special (JPS)  
142 - John Player Special (JPS) Lights  
143 - Juno o.Filter  
144 - Juno Filter  
145 - Juwel 72  
146 - Juwel Filter  
147 - Karelia Super Virginias Filter  
148 - Karelias Super Virginias Plain  
Ovals  
149 - Karo  
150 - Casino (DDR)  
151 - Kent Blue Six  
152 - Kent de Luxe  
153 - Kent Golden One  
154 - Kent Silver Four  
155 - Kim  
156 - Kim Ultra  
157 - Kings Favourites Lights  
158 - Kool Filter Kings  
159 - Kora Lights  
160 - Crown  
161 - Kurmark Filters  
162 - L & M  
163 - L & M Lights  
164 - Lambert & Butler King Size  
165 - Lasso Filter  
166 - Lasso without filter

167 - Lomita Filter  
168 - Look 100s Full Flavour, Menthol  
169 - Look 100s Lights  
170 - Lord Extra  
171 - Lord Ultima, Ultra  
172 - Lucky Strike  
173 - Lucky Strike Filters  
174 - Lucky Strike Lights  
175 - Lucky Strike Ultra  
176 - Lux Filters  
177 - M Classic, Menthol  
178 - M Lights  
179 - Magnum  
180 - Magnum Lights  
181 - Magnum Medium  
182 - Manitou Full Flavour  
183 - Manitou Mild Blend  
184 - Manitou Soft Blend  
185 - Mark Adams  
186 - Marlboro , M.Menthol  
187 - Marlboro Lights, Menthol  
188 - Marlboro Medium  
189 - Marlboro Ultra  
190 - Marwin  
191 - Marwin Lights  
192 - Mc Grant  
193 - Mercedes de Luxe  
194 - Merit Lights  
195 - Miami Style  
196 - Miami Style 100  
197 - Mild variety  
198 - Mokri Filter  
199 - MS Filtro  
200 - Multi de Luxe  
201 - Muratti Private  
202 - Natural American Spirit Light  
203 - Natural American Spirit  
Medium  
204 - Natural American Spirit Regular  
205 - Nevada  
206 - Nile Filter  
207 - Nile Lights  
208 - Nile without filter  
209 - Oakland Golden Blend  
210 - Orienta  
211 - Ova  
212 - Overstolz  
213 - Overstolz Filter  
214 - P & S Filters  
215 - Pall Mall, Menthol

216 - Pall Mall Lights  
217 - Pall Mall without filter  
218 - Pall Mall Ultra  
219 - Panama  
220 - Parliament 100s  
221 - Partagas  
222 - Peer 100  
223 - Peer Export  
224 - Peter Heinrichs  
225 - Peter Heinrichs Light  
226 - Peter Stuyvesant  
227 - Peter Stuyvesant Lights  
228 - Peter Stuyvesant Ultra  
229 - Philip Morris  
230 - Philip Morris One - 1 (Ultra)  
231 - Players  
232 - Polo Full Flavor  
233 - Polo Lights  
234 - Power American Blend  
235 - Power Lights  
236 - Prince Denmark  
237 - Prince Lights, Medium, Menthol  
238 - Prince Ultra  
239 - Pro Full Flavor  
240 - Pro Lights  
241 - R 1  
242 - R 1 Light, Minima  
243 - R 6  
244 - Red Rock  
245 - Regal KS  
246 - Reval o.Filter  
247 - Reval Filter Golden Blend  
248 - Reyno Classic  
249 - Reyno Lights  
250 - Romeo y Julieta  
251 - Rosebud  
252 - Roth-Händle  
253 - Roth-Händle Filters  
254 - Rothmans  
255 - Rothmans Superslims  
256 - Roxy Full Flavour  
257 - Roxy International  
258 - Roxy Light  
259 - Ruhrpott  
260 - Salem No. 6  
261 - Santos Dumont  
262 - Semper (GDR)  
263 - Senator  
264 - Senior Service  
265 - Senoussi

266 - Sex  
 267 - Silver Tob. Cut  
 268 - Silver Tob. Cut Light  
 269 - Silk Cut  
 270 - Smart  
 271 - Sobranie Black Russian Filter  
 272 - Sobranie Cocktail Filter  
 273 - Springwater  
 274 - St. Moritz Filter, Menthol  
 275 - Starlight Lights  
 276 - Starlight Lights 100  
 277 - Superkings  
 278 - Superkings Lights  
 279 - Sweet Afton  
 280 - Tawa No. 2  
 281 - Tawa No. 2 Lights  
 282 - Templeton  
 283 - Templeton Lights  
 284 - Tip Count  
 285 - Tip Count Lights  
 286 - Tobacco House No. 7  
 287 - Treasurer  
 288 - Vogue (Menthol) SupersI 100s  
 289 - West  
 290 - West Lights, Medium, Ice  
 291 - West Ultra  
 292 - Wild Geese  
 293 - Windsor de Luxe  
 294 - Winfield Full Flavour  
 295 - Winfield Lights  
 296 - Winston  
 297 - Winston Lights  
 298 - WY Chester Filter  
 299 - YSL Lights 100s  
 300 - YSL Luxury 100s, Menthol  
 301 - Ziganov  
 302 - Zuban22  
 303 - roll your own cigarettes  
 304 - self-rolled cigarettes without filter  
 305 - unknown brand  
 306 - unknown brand without filter  
 307 - various known brands  
 999 - Refusal to answer

rau\_17

number per day, phase 3

997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

rau_18	start (age/year) phase 3	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_19	end (age/year) phase 3	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_21	inhalation phase 3	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_22	phase of smoking 4, mark / brand	1 - Cigars, cigarillos 2 - Pipe 3 - Chewing tobacco 4 - 2002 5 - Afri Filter 6 - American 7 - American Style Lights 8 - Americanos American Blend 9 - Americanos Lights 10 - Arome Vanilla 11 - Astor 12 - Astor without filter 13 - Atika 14 - Atkinson Medium 15 - Atkinson Ultra 16 - Selection de Luxe 17 - B 52 18 - B 52 Lights 19 - Balance 20 - Barclay 21 - Basic 22 - Basic Lights 23 - Beachlife Lights 24 - Bellevue 25 - Benson & Hedges 26 - Benson & Hedges Lights 27 - Black Death 28 - Blend Light 29 - Blend Original 30 - Boston 31 - Boston Lights 32 - Boston Medium

33 - Brookfield  
34 - Burton  
35 - Burton Lights  
36 - Caballero o. Filter  
37 - Caballero Filter  
38 - Cabinet  
39 - Cabinet fresh, mild, light  
40 - Cabinet ultra  
41 - Caesar Vanilla  
42 - California  
43 - Calume Full Flavour  
44 - Calume Lights  
45 - Camel o. Filter  
46 - Camel Filters  
47 - Camel Lights  
48 - Camel Medium  
49 - Caprice  
50 - Carrington  
51 - Carrington Lights  
52 - Cartier Vendome  
53 - Cartier Vendome Ultra  
54 - Cecil Filter  
55 - Cecil o. Filter  
56 - Charles Fairmorn Straight Virginia  
57 - Che  
58 - Chesterfield  
59 - Chesterfield Lights  
60 - Claridge  
61 - Clayton  
62 - Clayton Lights  
63 - Cliff American Blend  
64 - Cliff Lights  
65 - Club Filter  
66 - Club Menthol, Light  
67 - Cohiba  
68 - Collie  
69 - Commodore  
70 - Commodore Lights  
71 - Commodore Ultra  
72 - Consul American Blend  
73 - Consul Lights  
74 - Convent  
75 - Convent Lights  
76 - Cortina No. 1  
77 - Couni  
78 - Craven -A- Cork  
79 - Craven -A- Filter  
80 - Crue Pierre Henri Lights Blend  
81 - Crue Pierre Henri Virginia Blend



82 - Darling  
83 - Davidoff Classic, Menthol  
84 - Davidoff Lights, Mild  
85 - Dexter  
86 - Dimitrino  
87 - Ducal Filter (Red), Menthol  
88 - Ducal Lights, Ultra, Mild  
89 - Duet  
90 - Dunhill International, Menthol  
91 - Dunhill Superior Quality Mild  
92 - Eastside  
93 - Eastside Lights  
94 - Cornerstone No. 5  
95 - Edison 100  
96 - Efes  
97 - Elixir  
98 - Embassy No.1  
99 - Harvest 23  
100 - Eve 120  
101 - Excellence 100s  
102 - f 6 Normal, Int. Blend, Red,  
103 - f 6 Blue, Lights, Silver  
104 - Fairplay Full Flav.  
105 - Fairplay Light  
106 - Faro  
107 - Faro Lights  
108 - Finas  
109 - Frisco  
110 - Frisco Lights  
111 - Gauloises Blue  
112 - Gauloises Red  
113 - Gauloises Brunnes without filter  
114 - Gedelfi Light  
115 - Gedelfi Spicy  
116 - George McMartin Gold  
117 - George McMartin Lights  
118 - Gitanes  
119 - Gitanes Blondes casual  
120 - Gitanes Bout Filtre  
121 - Globetrotter  
122 - Globetrotter Lights  
123 - Gold Dollar filter  
124 - Gold Dollar without filter  
125 - Golden American, Menthol  
126 - Golden American Lights  
127 - Goldfield  
128 - Goldfield Lights  
129 - Gudang  
130 - HB  
131 - HB 907

132 - HB Lights  
133 - Hemingway 100  
134 - Henley Full Ravour  
135 - Henley Lights  
136 - Imperial American Blend  
137 - Imperial American Blend Lights  
138 - Imperial Aroma Rich  
139 - Jakordia  
140 - Jakordia Lights  
141 - John Player Special (JPS)  
142 - John Player Special (JPS) Lights  
143 - Juno o.Filter  
144 - Juno Filter  
145 - Juwel 72  
146 - Juwel Filter  
147 - Karelia Super Virginias Filter  
148 - Karelias Super Virginias Plain  
Ovals  
149 - Karo  
150 - Casino (DDR)  
151 - Kent Blue Six  
152 - Kent de Luxe  
153 - Kent Golden One  
154 - Kent Silver Four  
155 - Kim  
156 - Kim Ultra  
157 - Kings Favourites Lights  
158 - Kool Filter Kings  
159 - Kora Lights  
160 - Crown  
161 - Kurmark Filters  
162 - L & M  
163 - L & M Lights  
164 - Lambert & Butler King Size  
165 - Lasso Filter  
166 - Lasso without filter  
167 - Lomita Filter  
168 - Look 100s Full Flavour, Menthol  
169 - Look 100s Lights  
170 - Lord Extra  
171 - Lord Ultima, Ultra  
172 - Lucky Strike  
173 - Lucky Strike Filters  
174 - Lucky Strike Lights  
175 - Lucky Strike Ultra  
176 - Lux Filters  
177 - M Classic, Menthol  
178 - M Lights  
179 - Magnum  
180 - Magnum Lights

181 - Magnum Medium  
182 - Manitou Full Flavour  
183 - Manitou Mild Blend  
184 - Manitou Soft Blend  
185 - Mark Adams  
186 - Marlboro , M.Menthol  
187 - Marlboro Lights, Menthol  
188 - Marlboro Medium  
189 - Marlboro Ultra  
190 - Marwin  
191 - Marwin Lights  
192 - Mc Grant  
193 - Mercedes de Luxe  
194 - Merit Lights  
195 - Miami Style  
196 - Miami Style 100  
197 - Mild variety  
198 - Mokri Filter  
199 - MS Filtro  
200 - Multi de Luxe  
201 - Muratti Private  
202 - Natural American Spirit Light  
203 - Natural American Spirit  
Medium  
204 - Natural American Spirit Regular  
205 - Nevada  
206 - Nile Filter  
207 - Nile Lights  
208 - Nile without filter  
209 - Oakland Golden Blend  
210 - Orienta  
211 - Ova  
212 - Overstolz  
213 - Overstolz Filter  
214 - P & S Filters  
215 - Pall Mall, Menthol  
216 - Pall Mall Lights  
217 - Pall Mall without filter  
218 - Pall Mall Ultra  
219 - Panama  
220 - Parliament 100s  
221 - Partagas  
222 - Peer 100  
223 - Peer Export  
224 - Peter Heinrichs  
225 - Peter Heinrichs Light  
226 - Peter Stuyvesant  
227 - Peter Stuyvesant Lights  
228 - Peter Stuyvesant Ultra  
229 - Philip Morris

230 - Philip Morris One - 1 (Ultra)  
231 - Players  
232 - Polo Full Flavor  
233 - Polo Lights  
234 - Power American Blend  
235 - Power Lights  
236 - Prince Denmark  
237 - Prince Lights, Medium, Menthol  
238 - Prince Ultra  
239 - Pro Full Flavor  
240 - Pro Lights  
241 - R 1  
242 - R 1 Light, Minima  
243 - R 6  
244 - Red Rock  
245 - Regal KS  
246 - Reval o.Filter  
247 - Reval Filter Golden Blend  
248 - Reyno Classic  
249 - Reyno Lights  
250 - Romeo y Julieta  
251 - Rosebud  
252 - Roth-Händle  
253 - Roth-Händle Filters  
254 - Rothmans  
255 - Rothmans Superslims  
256 - Roxy Full Flavour  
257 - Roxy International  
258 - Roxy Light  
259 - Ruhrpott  
260 - Salem No. 6  
261 - Santos Dumont  
262 - Semper (GDR)  
263 - Senator  
264 - Senior Service  
265 - Senoussi  
266 - Sex  
267 - Silver Tob. Cut  
268 - Silver Tob. Cut Light  
269 - Silk Cut  
270 - Smart  
271 - Sobranie Black Russian Filter  
272 - Sobranie Cocktail Filter  
273 - Springwater  
274 - St. Moritz Filter, Menthol  
275 - Starlight Lights  
276 - Starlight Lights 100  
277 - Superkings  
278 - Superkings Lights  
279 - Sweet Afton

280 - Tawa No. 2  
 281 - Tawa No. 2 Lights  
 282 - Templeton  
 283 - Templeton Lights  
 284 - Tip Count  
 285 - Tip Count Lights  
 286 - Tobacco House No. 7  
 287 - Treasurer  
 288 - Vogue (Menthol) SupersI 100s  
 289 - West  
 290 - West Lights, Medium, Ice  
 291 - West Ultra  
 292 - Wild Geese  
 293 - Windsor de Luxe  
 294 - Winfield Full Flavour  
 295 - Winfield Lights  
 296 - Winston  
 297 - Winston Lights  
 298 - WY Chester Filter  
 299 - YSL Lights 100s  
 300 - YSL Luxury 100s, Menthol  
 301 - Ziganov  
 302 - Zuban22  
 303 - roll your own cigarettes  
 304 - self-rolled cigarettes without filter  
 305 - unknown brand  
 306 - unknown brand without filter  
 307 - various known brands  
 999 - Refusal to answer

rau\_23                      number per day, phase 4

997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

rau\_24                      start (age/year) phase 4

997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

rau\_25                      end (age/year) phase 4

997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

rau\_27                      inhalation phase 4

1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply

998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

rau\_28

phase of smoking 5, mark / brand

- 1 - Cigars, cigarillos
- 2 - Pipe
- 3 - Chewing tobacco
- 4 - 2002
- 5 - Afri Filter
- 6 - American
- 7 - American Style Lights
- 8 - Americanos American Blend
- 9 - Americanos Lights
- 10 - Arome Vanilla
- 11 - Astor
- 12 - Astor without filter
- 13 - Atika
- 14 - Atkinson Medium
- 15 - Atkinson Ultra
- 16 - Selection de Luxe
- 17 - B 52
- 18 - B 52 Lights
- 19 - Balance
- 20 - Barclay
- 21 - Basic
- 22 - Basic Lights
- 23 - Beachlife Lights
- 24 - Bellevue
- 25 - Benson & Hedges
- 26 - Benson & Hedges Lights
- 27 - Black Death
- 28 - Blend Light
- 29 - Blend Original
- 30 - Boston
- 31 - Boston Lights
- 32 - Boston Medium
- 33 - Brookfield
- 34 - Burton
- 35 - Burton Lights
- 36 - Caballero o. Filter
- 37 - Caballero Filter
- 38 - Cabinet
- 39 - Cabinet fresh, mild, light
- 40 - Cabinet ultra
- 41 - Caesar Vanilla
- 42 - California
- 43 - Calume Full Flavour
- 44 - Calume Lights
- 45 - Camel o. Filter
- 46 - Camel Filters

47 - Camel Lights  
48 - Camel Medium  
49 - Caprice  
50 - Carrington  
51 - Carrington Lights  
52 - Cartier Vendome  
53 - Cartier Vendome Ultra  
54 - Cecil Filter  
55 - Cecil o. Filter  
56 - Charles Fairmorn Straight Virginia  
57 - Che  
58 - Chesterfield  
59 - Chesterfield Lights  
60 - Claridge  
61 - Clayton  
62 - Clayton Lights  
63 - Cliff American Blend  
64 - Cliff Lights  
65 - Club Filter  
66 - Club Menthol, Light  
67 - Cohiba  
68 - Collie  
69 - Commodore  
70 - Commodore Lights  
71 - Commodore Ultra  
72 - Consul American Blend  
73 - Consul Lights  
74 - Convent  
75 - Convent Lights  
76 - Cortina No. 1  
77 - Couni  
78 - Craven -A- Cork  
79 - Craven -A- Filter  
80 - Crue Pierre Henri Lights Blend  
81 - Crue Pierre Henri Virginia Blend  
82 - Darling  
83 - Davidoff Classic, Menthol  
84 - Davidoff Lights, Mild  
85 - Dexter  
86 - Dimitrino  
87 - Ducal Filter (Red), Menthol  
88 - Ducal Lights, Ultra, Mild  
89 - Duet  
90 - Dunhill International, Menthol  
91 - Dunhill Superior Quality Mild  
92 - Eastside  
93 - Eastside Lights  
94 - Cornerstone No. 5  
95 - Edison 100

96 - Efes  
97 - Elixir  
98 - Embassy No.1  
99 - Harvest 23  
100 - Eve 120  
101 - Excellence 100s  
102 - f 6 Normal, Int. Blend, Red,  
103 - f 6 Blue, Lights, Silver  
104 - Fairplay Full Flav.  
105 - Fairplay Light  
106 - Faro  
107 - Faro Lights  
108 - Finas  
109 - Frisco  
110 - Frisco Lights  
111 - Gauloises Blue  
112 - Gauloises Red  
113 - Gauloises Brunnes without filter  
114 - Gedelfi Light  
115 - Gedelfi Spicy  
116 - George McMartin Gold  
117 - George McMartin Lights  
118 - Gitanes  
119 - Gitanes Blondes casual  
120 - Gitanes Bout Filtre  
121 - Globetrotter  
122 - Globetrotter Lights  
123 - Gold Dollar filter  
124 - Gold Dollar without filter  
125 - Golden American, Menthol  
126 - Golden American Lights  
127 - Goldfield  
128 - Goldfield Lights  
129 - Gudang  
130 - HB  
131 - HB 907  
132 - HB Lights  
133 - Hemingway 100  
134 - Henley Full Ravour  
135 - Henley Lights  
136 - Imperial American Blend  
137 - Imperial American Blend Lights  
138 - Imperial Aroma Rich  
139 - Jakordia  
140 - Jakordia Lights  
141 - John Player Special (JPS)  
142 - John Player Special (JPS) Lights  
143 - Juno o.Filter  
144 - Juno Filter  
145 - Juwel 72



146 - Juwel Filter  
147 - Karelia Super Virginias Filter  
148 - Karelias Super Virginias Plain  
Ovals  
149 - Karo  
150 - Casino (DDR)  
151 - Kent Blue Six  
152 - Kent de Luxe  
153 - Kent Golden One  
154 - Kent Silver Four  
155 - Kim  
156 - Kim Ultra  
157 - Kings Favourites Lights  
158 - Kool Filter Kings  
159 - Kora Lights  
160 - Crown  
161 - Kurmark Filters  
162 - L & M  
163 - L & M Lights  
164 - Lambert & Butler King Size  
165 - Lasso Filter  
166 - Lasso without filter  
167 - Lomita Filter  
168 - Look 100s Full Flavour, Menthol  
169 - Look 100s Lights  
170 - Lord Extra  
171 - Lord Ultima, Ultra  
172 - Lucky Strike  
173 - Lucky Strike Filters  
174 - Lucky Strike Lights  
175 - Lucky Strike Ultra  
176 - Lux Filters  
177 - M Classic, Menthol  
178 - M Lights  
179 - Magnum  
180 - Magnum Lights  
181 - Magnum Medium  
182 - Manitou Full Flavour  
183 - Manitou Mild Blend  
184 - Manitou Soft Blend  
185 - Mark Adams  
186 - Marlboro , M.Menthol  
187 - Marlboro Lights, Menthol  
188 - Marlboro Medium  
189 - Marlboro Ultra  
190 - Marwin  
191 - Marwin Lights  
192 - Mc Grant  
193 - Mercedes de Luxe  
194 - Merit Lights

195 - Miami Style  
196 - Miami Style 100  
197 - Mild variety  
198 - Mokri Filter  
199 - MS Filtro  
200 - Multi de Luxe  
201 - Muratti Private  
202 - Natural American Spirit Light  
203 - Natural American Spirit  
Medium  
204 - Natural American Spirit Regular  
205 - Nevada  
206 - Nile Filter  
207 - Nile Lights  
208 - Nile without filter  
209 - Oakland Golden Blend  
210 - Orienta  
211 - Ova  
212 - Overstolz  
213 - Overstolz Filter  
214 - P & S Filters  
215 - Pall Mall, Menthol  
216 - Pall Mall Lights  
217 - Pall Mall without filter  
218 - Pall Mall Ultra  
219 - Panama  
220 - Parliament 100s  
221 - Partagas  
222 - Peer 100  
223 - Peer Export  
224 - Peter Heinrichs  
225 - Peter Heinrichs Light  
226 - Peter Stuyvesant  
227 - Peter Stuyvesant Lights  
228 - Peter Stuyvesant Ultra  
229 - Philip Morris  
230 - Philip Morris One - 1 (Ultra)  
231 - Players  
232 - Polo Full Flavor  
233 - Polo Lights  
234 - Power American Blend  
235 - Power Lights  
236 - Prince Denmark  
237 - Prince Lights, Medium, Menthol  
238 - Prince Ultra  
239 - Pro Full Flavor  
240 - Pro Lights  
241 - R 1  
242 - R 1 Light, Minima  
243 - R 6

244 - Red Rock  
245 - Regal KS  
246 - Reval o.Filter  
247 - Reval Filter Golden Blend  
248 - Reyno Classic  
249 - Reyno Lights  
250 - Romeo y Julieta  
251 - Rosebud  
252 - Roth-Händle  
253 - Roth-Händle Filters  
254 - Rothmans  
255 - Rothmans Superslims  
256 - Roxy Full Flavour  
257 - Roxy International  
258 - Roxy Light  
259 - Ruhrpott  
260 - Salem No. 6  
261 - Santos Dumont  
262 - Semper (GDR)  
263 - Senator  
264 - Senior Service  
265 - Senoussi  
266 - Sex  
267 - Silver Tob. Cut  
268 - Silver Tob. Cut Light  
269 - Silk Cut  
270 - Smart  
271 - Sobranie Black Russian Filter  
272 - Sobranie Cocktail Filter  
273 - Springwater  
274 - St. Moritz Filter, Menthol  
275 - Starlight Lights  
276 - Starlight Lights 100  
277 - Superkings  
278 - Superkings Lights  
279 - Sweet Afton  
280 - Tawa No. 2  
281 - Tawa No. 2 Lights  
282 - Templeton  
283 - Templeton Lights  
284 - Tip Count  
285 - Tip Count Lights  
286 - Tobacco House No. 7  
287 - Treasurer  
288 - Vogue (Menthol) SupersI 100s  
289 - West  
290 - West Lights, Medium, Ice  
291 - West Ultra  
292 - Wild Geese  
293 - Windsor de Luxe

		294 - Winfield Full Flavour 295 - Winfield Lights 296 - Winston 297 - Winston Lights 298 - WY Chester Filter 299 - YSL Lights 100s 300 - YSL Luxury 100s, Menthol 301 - Ziganov 302 - Zuban22 303 - roll your own cigarettes 304 - self-rolled cigarettes without filter 305 - unknown brand 306 - unknown brand without filter 307 - various known brands 999 - Refusal to answer
rau_29	number per day, phase 5	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_30	start (age/year) phase 5	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_31	end (age/year) phase 5	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_33	inhalation phase 5	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_34	phase of smoking 6, mark / brand	1 - Cigars, cigarillos 2 - Pipe 3 - Chewing tobacco 4 - 2002 5 - Afri Filter 6 - American 7 - American Style Lights 8 - Americanos American Blend 9 - Americanos Lights 10 - Arome Vanilla

- 11 - Astor
- 12 - Astor without filter
- 13 - Atika
- 14 - Atkinson Medium
- 15 - Atkinson Ultra
- 16 - Selection de Luxe
- 17 - B 52
- 18 - B 52 Lights
- 19 - Balance
- 20 - Barclay
- 21 - Basic
- 22 - Basic Lights
- 23 - Beachlife Lights
- 24 - Bellevue
- 25 - Benson & Hedges
- 26 - Benson & Hedges Lights
- 27 - Black Death
- 28 - Blend Light
- 29 - Blend Original
- 30 - Boston
- 31 - Boston Lights
- 32 - Boston Medium
- 33 - Brookfield
- 34 - Burton
- 35 - Burton Lights
- 36 - Caballero o. Filter
- 37 - Caballero Filter
- 38 - Cabinet
- 39 - Cabinet fresh, mild, light
- 40 - Cabinet ultra
- 41 - Caesar Vanilla
- 42 - California
- 43 - Calume Full Flavour
- 44 - Calume Lights
- 45 - Camel o. Filter
- 46 - Camel Filters
- 47 - Camel Lights
- 48 - Camel Medium
- 49 - Caprice
- 50 - Carrington
- 51 - Carrington Lights
- 52 - Cartier Vendome
- 53 - Cartier Vendome Ultra
- 54 - Cecil Filter
- 55 - Cecil o. Filter
- 56 - Charles Fairmorn Straight Virginia
- 57 - Che
- 58 - Chesterfield
- 59 - Chesterfield Lights

60 - Claridge  
61 - Clayton  
62 - Clayton Lights  
63 - Cliff American Blend  
64 - Cliff Lights  
65 - Club Filter  
66 - Club Menthol, Light  
67 - Cohiba  
68 - Collie  
69 - Commodore  
70 - Commodore Lights  
71 - Commodore Ultra  
72 - Consul American Blend  
73 - Consul Lights  
74 - Convent  
75 - Convent Lights  
76 - Cortina No. 1  
77 - Couni  
78 - Craven -A- Cork  
79 - Craven -A- Filter  
80 - Crue Pierre Henri Lights Blend  
81 - Crue Pierre Henri Virginia Blend  
82 - Darling  
83 - Davidoff Classic, Menthol  
84 - Davidoff Lights, Mild  
85 - Dexter  
86 - Dimitrino  
87 - Ducal Filter (Red), Menthol  
88 - Ducal Lights, Ultra, Mild  
89 - Duet  
90 - Dunhill International, Menthol  
91 - Dunhill Superior Quality Mild  
92 - Eastside  
93 - Eastside Lights  
94 - Cornerstone No. 5  
95 - Edison 100  
96 - Efes  
97 - Elixir  
98 - Embassy No.1  
99 - Harvest 23  
100 - Eve 120  
101 - Excellence 100s  
102 - f 6 Normal, Int. Blend, Red,  
103 - f 6 Blue, Lights, Silver  
104 - Fairplay Full Flav.  
105 - Fairplay Light  
106 - Faro  
107 - Faro Lights  
108 - Finas  
109 - Frisco

110 - Frisco Lights  
111 - Gauloises Blue  
112 - Gauloises Red  
113 - Gauloises Brunnes without filter  
114 - Gedelfi Light  
115 - Gedelfi Spicy  
116 - George McMartin Gold  
117 - George McMartin Lights  
118 - Gitanes  
119 - Gitanes Blondes casual  
120 - Gitanes Bout Filtre  
121 - Globetrotter  
122 - Globetrotter Lights  
123 - Gold Dollar filter  
124 - Gold Dollar without filter  
125 - Golden American, Menthol  
126 - Golden American Lights  
127 - Goldfield  
128 - Goldfield Lights  
129 - Gudang  
130 - HB  
131 - HB 907  
132 - HB Lights  
133 - Hemingway 100  
134 - Henley Full Ravour  
135 - Henley Lights  
136 - Imperial American Blend  
137 - Imperial American Blend Lights  
138 - Imperial Aroma Rich  
139 - Jakordia  
140 - Jakordia Lights  
141 - John Player Special (JPS)  
142 - John Player Special (JPS) Lights  
143 - Juno o.Filter  
144 - Juno Filter  
145 - Juwel 72  
146 - Juwel Filter  
147 - Karelia Super Virginias Filter  
148 - Karelias Super Virginias Plain  
Ovals  
149 - Karo  
150 - Casino (DDR)  
151 - Kent Blue Six  
152 - Kent de Luxe  
153 - Kent Golden One  
154 - Kent Silver Four  
155 - Kim  
156 - Kim Ultra  
157 - Kings Favourites Lights  
158 - Kool Filter Kings

159 - Kora Lights  
160 - Crown  
161 - Kurmark Filters  
162 - L & M  
163 - L & M Lights  
164 - Lambert & Butler King Size  
165 - Lasso Filter  
166 - Lasso without filter  
167 - Lomita Filter  
168 - Look 100s Full Flavour, Menthol  
169 - Look 100s Lights  
170 - Lord Extra  
171 - Lord Ultima, Ultra  
172 - Lucky Strike  
173 - Lucky Strike Filters  
174 - Lucky Strike Lights  
175 - Lucky Strike Ultra  
176 - Lux Filters  
177 - M Classic, Menthol  
178 - M Lights  
179 - Magnum  
180 - Magnum Lights  
181 - Magnum Medium  
182 - Manitou Full Flavour  
183 - Manitou Mild Blend  
184 - Manitou Soft Blend  
185 - Mark Adams  
186 - Marlboro , M.Menthol  
187 - Marlboro Lights, Menthol  
188 - Marlboro Medium  
189 - Marlboro Ultra  
190 - Marwin  
191 - Marwin Lights  
192 - Mc Grant  
193 - Mercedes de Luxe  
194 - Merit Lights  
195 - Miami Style  
196 - Miami Style 100  
197 - Mild variety  
198 - Mokri Filter  
199 - MS Filtro  
200 - Multi de Luxe  
201 - Muratti Private  
202 - Natural American Spirit Light  
203 - Natural American Spirit  
Medium  
204 - Natural American Spirit Regular  
205 - Nevada  
206 - Nile Filter  
207 - Nile Lights



208 - Nile without filter  
209 - Oakland Golden Blend  
210 - Orienta  
211 - Ova  
212 - Overstolz  
213 - Overstolz Filter  
214 - P & S Filters  
215 - Pall Mall, Menthol  
216 - Pall Mall Lights  
217 - Pall Mall without filter  
218 - Pall Mall Ultra  
219 - Panama  
220 - Parliament 100s  
221 - Partagas  
222 - Peer 100  
223 - Peer Export  
224 - Peter Heinrichs  
225 - Peter Heinrichs Light  
226 - Peter Stuyvesant  
227 - Peter Stuyvesant Lights  
228 - Peter Stuyvesant Ultra  
229 - Philip Morris  
230 - Philip Morris One - 1 (Ultra)  
231 - Players  
232 - Polo Full Flavor  
233 - Polo Lights  
234 - Power American Blend  
235 - Power Lights  
236 - Prince Denmark  
237 - Prince Lights, Medium, Menthol  
238 - Prince Ultra  
239 - Pro Full Flavor  
240 - Pro Lights  
241 - R 1  
242 - R 1 Light, Minima  
243 - R 6  
244 - Red Rock  
245 - Regal KS  
246 - Reval o.Filter  
247 - Reval Filter Golden Blend  
248 - Reyno Classic  
249 - Reyno Lights  
250 - Romeo y Julieta  
251 - Rosebud  
252 - Roth-Händle  
253 - Roth-Händle Filters  
254 - Rothmans  
255 - Rothmans Superslims  
256 - Roxy Full Flavour  
257 - Roxy International

258 - Roxy Light  
259 - Ruhrpott  
260 - Salem No. 6  
261 - Santos Dumont  
262 - Semper (GDR)  
263 - Senator  
264 - Senior Service  
265 - Senoussi  
266 - Sex  
267 - Silver Tob. Cut  
268 - Silver Tob. Cut Light  
269 - Silk Cut  
270 - Smart  
271 - Sobranie Black Russian Filter  
272 - Sobranie Cocktail Filter  
273 - Springwater  
274 - St. Moritz Filter, Menthol  
275 - Starlight Lights  
276 - Starlight Lights 100  
277 - Superkings  
278 - Superkings Lights  
279 - Sweet Afton  
280 - Tawa No. 2  
281 - Tawa No. 2 Lights  
282 - Templeton  
283 - Templeton Lights  
284 - Tip Count  
285 - Tip Count Lights  
286 - Tobacco House No. 7  
287 - Treasurer  
288 - Vogue (Menthol) SupersI 100s  
289 - West  
290 - West Lights, Medium, Ice  
291 - West Ultra  
292 - Wild Geese  
293 - Windsor de Luxe  
294 - Winfield Full Flavour  
295 - Winfield Lights  
296 - Winston  
297 - Winston Lights  
298 - WY Chester Filter  
299 - YSL Lights 100s  
300 - YSL Luxury 100s, Menthol  
301 - Ziganov  
302 - Zuban22  
303 - roll your own cigarettes  
304 - self-rolled cigarettes without filter  
305 - unknown brand  
306 - unknown brand without filter

		307 - various known brands 999 - Refusal to answer
rau_35	number per day, phase 6	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_36	start (age/year) phase 6	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_37	end (age/year) phase 6	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_39	inhalation phase 6	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_40	phase of smoking 7, mark / brand	1 - Cigars, cigarillos 2 - Pipe 3 - Chewing tobacco 4 - 2002 5 - Afri Filter 6 - American 7 - American Style Lights 8 - Americanos American Blend 9 - Americanos Lights 10 - Arome Vanilla 11 - Astor 12 - Astor without filter 13 - Atika 14 - Atkinson Medium 15 - Atkinson Ultra 16 - Selection de Luxe 17 - B 52 18 - B 52 Lights 19 - Balance 20 - Barclay 21 - Basic 22 - Basic Lights 23 - Beachlife Lights 24 - Bellevue

25 - Benson & Hedges  
26 - Benson & Hedges Lights  
27 - Black Death  
28 - Blend Light  
29 - Blend Original  
30 - Boston  
31 - Boston Lights  
32 - Boston Medium  
33 - Brookfield  
34 - Burton  
35 - Burton Lights  
36 - Caballero o. Filter  
37 - Caballero Filter  
38 - Cabinet  
39 - Cabinet fresh, mild, light  
40 - Cabinet ultra  
41 - Caesar Vanilla  
42 - California  
43 - Calume Full Flavour  
44 - Calume Lights  
45 - Camel o. Filter  
46 - Camel Filters  
47 - Camel Lights  
48 - Camel Medium  
49 - Caprice  
50 - Carrington  
51 - Carrington Lights  
52 - Cartier Vendome  
53 - Cartier Vendome Ultra  
54 - Cecil Filter  
55 - Cecil o. Filter  
56 - Charles Fairmorn Straight Virginia  
57 - Che  
58 - Chesterfield  
59 - Chesterfield Lights  
60 - Claridge  
61 - Clayton  
62 - Clayton Lights  
63 - Cliff American Blend  
64 - Cliff Lights  
65 - Club Filter  
66 - Club Menthol, Light  
67 - Cohiba  
68 - Collie  
69 - Commodore  
70 - Commodore Lights  
71 - Commodore Ultra  
72 - Consul American Blend  
73 - Consul Lights

74 - Convent  
75 - Convent Lights  
76 - Cortina No. 1  
77 - Couni  
78 - Craven -A- Cork  
79 - Craven -A- Filter  
80 - Crue Pierre Henri Lights Blend  
81 - Crue Pierre Henri Virginia Blend  
82 - Darling  
83 - Davidoff Classic, Menthol  
84 - Davidoff Lights, Mild  
85 - Dexter  
86 - Dimitrino  
87 - Ducal Filter (Red), Menthol  
88 - Ducal Lights, Ultra, Mild  
89 - Duet  
90 - Dunhill International, Menthol  
91 - Dunhill Superior Quality Mild  
92 - Eastside  
93 - Eastside Lights  
94 - Cornerstone No. 5  
95 - Edison 100  
96 - Efes  
97 - Elixyr  
98 - Embassy No.1  
99 - Harvest 23  
100 - Eve 120  
101 - Excellence 100s  
102 - f 6 Normal, Int. Blend, Red,  
103 - f 6 Blue, Lights, Silver  
104 - Fairplay Full Flav.  
105 - Fairplay Light  
106 - Faro  
107 - Faro Lights  
108 - Finas  
109 - Frisco  
110 - Frisco Lights  
111 - Gauloises Blue  
112 - Gauloises Red  
113 - Gauloises Brunnes without filter  
114 - Gedelfi Light  
115 - Gedelfi Spicy  
116 - George McMartin Gold  
117 - George McMartin Lights  
118 - Gitanes  
119 - Gitanes Blondes casual  
120 - Gitanes Bout Filtre  
121 - Globetrotter  
122 - Globetrotter Lights  
123 - Gold Dollar filter

124 - Gold Dollar without filter  
125 - Golden American, Menthol  
126 - Golden American Lights  
127 - Goldfield  
128 - Goldfield Lights  
129 - Gudang  
130 - HB  
131 - HB 907  
132 - HB Lights  
133 - Hemingway 100  
134 - Henley Full Ravour  
135 - Henley Lights  
136 - Imperial American Blend  
137 - Imperial American Blend Lights  
138 - Imperial Aroma Rich  
139 - Jakordia  
140 - Jakordia Lights  
141 - John Player Special (JPS)  
142 - John Player Special (JPS) Lights  
143 - Juno o.Filter  
144 - Juno Filter  
145 - Juwel 72  
146 - Juwel Filter  
147 - Karelia Super Virginias Filter  
148 - Karelias Super Virginias Plain  
Ovals  
149 - Karo  
150 - Casino (DDR)  
151 - Kent Blue Six  
152 - Kent de Luxe  
153 - Kent Golden One  
154 - Kent Silver Four  
155 - Kim  
156 - Kim Ultra  
157 - Kings Favourites Lights  
158 - Kool Filter Kings  
159 - Kora Lights  
160 - Crown  
161 - Kurmark Filters  
162 - L & M  
163 - L & M Lights  
164 - Lambert & Butler King Size  
165 - Lasso Filter  
166 - Lasso without filter  
167 - Lomita Filter  
168 - Look 100s Full Flavour, Menthol  
169 - Look 100s Lights  
170 - Lord Extra  
171 - Lord Ultima, Ultra  
172 - Lucky Strike

173 - Lucky Strike Filters  
174 - Lucky Strike Lights  
175 - Lucky Strike Ultra  
176 - Lux Filters  
177 - M Classic, Menthol  
178 - M Lights  
179 - Magnum  
180 - Magnum Lights  
181 - Magnum Medium  
182 - Manitou Full Flavour  
183 - Manitou Mild Blend  
184 - Manitou Soft Blend  
185 - Mark Adams  
186 - Marlboro , M.Menthol  
187 - Marlboro Lights, Menthol  
188 - Marlboro Medium  
189 - Marlboro Ultra  
190 - Marwin  
191 - Marwin Lights  
192 - Mc Grant  
193 - Mercedes de Luxe  
194 - Merit Lights  
195 - Miami Style  
196 - Miami Style 100  
197 - Mild variety  
198 - Mokri Filter  
199 - MS Filtro  
200 - Multi de Luxe  
201 - Muratti Private  
202 - Natural American Spirit Light  
203 - Natural American Spirit  
Medium  
204 - Natural American Spirit Regular  
205 - Nevada  
206 - Nile Filter  
207 - Nile Lights  
208 - Nile without filter  
209 - Oakland Golden Blend  
210 - Orienta  
211 - Ova  
212 - Overstolz  
213 - Overstolz Filter  
214 - P & S Filters  
215 - Pall Mall, Menthol  
216 - Pall Mall Lights  
217 - Pall Mall without filter  
218 - Pall Mall Ultra  
219 - Panama  
220 - Parliament 100s  
221 - Partagas

222 - Peer 100  
223 - Peer Export  
224 - Peter Heinrichs  
225 - Peter Heinrichs Light  
226 - Peter Stuyvesant  
227 - Peter Stuyvesant Lights  
228 - Peter Stuyvesant Ultra  
229 - Philip Morris  
230 - Philip Morris One - 1 (Ultra)  
231 - Players  
232 - Polo Full Flavor  
233 - Polo Lights  
234 - Power American Blend  
235 - Power Lights  
236 - Prince Denmark  
237 - Prince Lights, Medium, Menthol  
238 - Prince Ultra  
239 - Pro Full Flavor  
240 - Pro Lights  
241 - R 1  
242 - R 1 Light, Minima  
243 - R 6  
244 - Red Rock  
245 - Regal KS  
246 - Reval o.Filter  
247 - Reval Filter Golden Blend  
248 - Reyno Classic  
249 - Reyno Lights  
250 - Romeo y Julieta  
251 - Rosebud  
252 - Roth-Händle  
253 - Roth-Händle Filters  
254 - Rothmans  
255 - Rothmans Superslims  
256 - Roxy Full Flavour  
257 - Roxy International  
258 - Roxy Light  
259 - Ruhrpott  
260 - Salem No. 6  
261 - Santos Dumont  
262 - Semper (GDR)  
263 - Senator  
264 - Senior Service  
265 - Senoussi  
266 - Sex  
267 - Silver Tob. Cut  
268 - Silver Tob. Cut Light  
269 - Silk Cut  
270 - Smart  
271 - Sobranie Black Russian Filter



272 - Sobranie Cocktail Filter  
 273 - Springwater  
 274 - St. Moritz Filter, Menthol  
 275 - Starlight Lights  
 276 - Starlight Lights 100  
 277 - Superkings  
 278 - Superkings Lights  
 279 - Sweet Afton  
 280 - Tawa No. 2  
 281 - Tawa No. 2 Lights  
 282 - Templeton  
 283 - Templeton Lights  
 284 - Tip Count  
 285 - Tip Count Lights  
 286 - Tobacco House No. 7  
 287 - Treasurer  
 288 - Vogue (Menthol) SupersI 100s  
 289 - West  
 290 - West Lights, Medium, Ice  
 291 - West Ultra  
 292 - Wild Geese  
 293 - Windsor de Luxe  
 294 - Winfield Full Flavour  
 295 - Winfield Lights  
 296 - Winston  
 297 - Winston Lights  
 298 - WY Chester Filter  
 299 - YSL Lights 100s  
 300 - YSL Luxury 100s, Menthol  
 301 - Ziganov  
 302 - Zuban22  
 303 - roll your own cigarettes  
 304 - self-rolled cigarettes without filter  
 305 - unknown brand  
 306 - unknown brand without filter  
 307 - various known brands  
 999 - Refusal to answer

rau\_41                      number per day, phase 7

997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

rau\_42                      start (age/year) phase 7

997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

rau\_43                      end (age/year) phase 7

997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

rau\_45

inhalation phase 7

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

rau\_46

phase of smoking 8, mark / brand

1 - Cigars, cigarillos  
2 - Pipe  
3 - Chewing tobacco  
4 - 2002  
5 - Afri Filter  
6 - American  
7 - American Style Lights  
8 - Americanos American Blend  
9 - Americanos Lights  
10 - Arome Vanilla  
11 - Astor  
12 - Astor without filter  
13 - Atika  
14 - Atkinson Medium  
15 - Atkinson Ultra  
16 - Selection de Luxe  
17 - B 52  
18 - B 52 Lights  
19 - Balance  
20 - Barclay  
21 - Basic  
22 - Basic Lights  
23 - Beachlife Lights  
24 - Bellevue  
25 - Benson & Hedges  
26 - Benson & Hedges Lights  
27 - Black Death  
28 - Blend Light  
29 - Blend Original  
30 - Boston  
31 - Boston Lights  
32 - Boston Medium  
33 - Brookfield  
34 - Burton  
35 - Burton Lights  
36 - Caballero o. Filter  
37 - Caballero Filter  
38 - Cabinet

39 - Cabinet fresh, mild, light  
40 - Cabinet ultra  
41 - Caesar Vanilla  
42 - California  
43 - Calume Full Flavour  
44 - Calume Lights  
45 - Camel o. Filter  
46 - Camel Filters  
47 - Camel Lights  
48 - Camel Medium  
49 - Caprice  
50 - Carrington  
51 - Carrington Lights  
52 - Cartier Vendome  
53 - Cartier Vendome Ultra  
54 - Cecil Filter  
55 - Cecil o. Filter  
56 - Charles Fairmorn Straight Virginia  
57 - Che  
58 - Chesterfield  
59 - Chesterfield Lights  
60 - Claridge  
61 - Clayton  
62 - Clayton Lights  
63 - Cliff American Blend  
64 - Cliff Lights  
65 - Club Filter  
66 - Club Menthol, Light  
67 - Cohiba  
68 - Collie  
69 - Commodore  
70 - Commodore Lights  
71 - Commodore Ultra  
72 - Consul American Blend  
73 - Consul Lights  
74 - Convent  
75 - Convent Lights  
76 - Cortina No. 1  
77 - Couni  
78 - Craven -A- Cork  
79 - Craven -A- Filter  
80 - Crue Pierre Henri Lights Blend  
81 - Crue Pierre Henri Virginia Blend  
82 - Darling  
83 - Davidoff Classic, Menthol  
84 - Davidoff Lights, Mild  
85 - Dexter  
86 - Dimitrino  
87 - Ducal Filter (Red), Menthol

88 - Ducal Lights, Ultra, Mild  
89 - Duet  
90 - Dunhill International, Menthol  
91 - Dunhill Superior Quality Mild  
92 - Eastside  
93 - Eastside Lights  
94 - Cornerstone No. 5  
95 - Edison 100  
96 - Efes  
97 - Elixir  
98 - Embassy No.1  
99 - Harvest 23  
100 - Eve 120  
101 - Excellence 100s  
102 - f 6 Normal, Int. Blend, Red,  
103 - f 6 Blue, Lights, Silver  
104 - Fairplay Full Flav.  
105 - Fairplay Light  
106 - Faro  
107 - Faro Lights  
108 - Finas  
109 - Frisco  
110 - Frisco Lights  
111 - Gauloises Blue  
112 - Gauloises Red  
113 - Gauloises Brunnes without filter  
114 - Gedelfi Light  
115 - Gedelfi Spicy  
116 - George McMartin Gold  
117 - George McMartin Lights  
118 - Gitanes  
119 - Gitanes Blondes casual  
120 - Gitanes Bout Filtre  
121 - Globetrotter  
122 - Globetrotter Lights  
123 - Gold Dollar filter  
124 - Gold Dollar without filter  
125 - Golden American, Menthol  
126 - Golden American Lights  
127 - Goldfield  
128 - Goldfield Lights  
129 - Gudang  
130 - HB  
131 - HB 907  
132 - HB Lights  
133 - Hemingway 100  
134 - Henley Full Ravour  
135 - Henley Lights  
136 - Imperial American Blend  
137 - Imperial American Blend Lights

138 - Imperial Aroma Rich  
139 - Jakordia  
140 - Jakordia Lights  
141 - John Player Special (JPS)  
142 - John Player Special (JPS) Lights  
143 - Juno o.Filter  
144 - Juno Filter  
145 - Juwel 72  
146 - Juwel Filter  
147 - Karelia Super Virginias Filter  
148 - Karelias Super Virginias Plain  
Ovals  
149 - Karo  
150 - Casino (DDR)  
151 - Kent Blue Six  
152 - Kent de Luxe  
153 - Kent Golden One  
154 - Kent Silver Four  
155 - Kim  
156 - Kim Ultra  
157 - Kings Favourites Lights  
158 - Kool Filter Kings  
159 - Kora Lights  
160 - Crown  
161 - Kurmark Filters  
162 - L & M  
163 - L & M Lights  
164 - Lambert & Butler King Size  
165 - Lasso Filter  
166 - Lasso without filter  
167 - Lomita Filter  
168 - Look 100s Full Flavour, Menthol  
169 - Look 100s Lights  
170 - Lord Extra  
171 - Lord Ultima, Ultra  
172 - Lucky Strike  
173 - Lucky Strike Filters  
174 - Lucky Strike Lights  
175 - Lucky Strike Ultra  
176 - Lux Filters  
177 - M Classic, Menthol  
178 - M Lights  
179 - Magnum  
180 - Magnum Lights  
181 - Magnum Medium  
182 - Manitou Full Flavour  
183 - Manitou Mild Blend  
184 - Manitou Soft Blend  
185 - Mark Adams  
186 - Marlboro , M.Menthol

187 - Marlboro Lights, Menthol  
188 - Marlboro Medium  
189 - Marlboro Ultra  
190 - Marwin  
191 - Marwin Lights  
192 - Mc Grant  
193 - Mercedes de Luxe  
194 - Merit Lights  
195 - Miami Style  
196 - Miami Style 100  
197 - Mild variety  
198 - Mokri Filter  
199 - MS Filtro  
200 - Multi de Luxe  
201 - Muratti Private  
202 - Natural American Spirit Light  
203 - Natural American Spirit  
Medium  
204 - Natural American Spirit Regular  
205 - Nevada  
206 - Nile Filter  
207 - Nile Lights  
208 - Nile without filter  
209 - Oakland Golden Blend  
210 - Orienta  
211 - Ova  
212 - Overstolz  
213 - Overstolz Filter  
214 - P & S Filters  
215 - Pall Mall, Menthol  
216 - Pall Mall Lights  
217 - Pall Mall without filter  
218 - Pall Mall Ultra  
219 - Panama  
220 - Parliament 100s  
221 - Partagas  
222 - Peer 100  
223 - Peer Export  
224 - Peter Heinrichs  
225 - Peter Heinrichs Light  
226 - Peter Stuyvesant  
227 - Peter Stuyvesant Lights  
228 - Peter Stuyvesant Ultra  
229 - Philip Morris  
230 - Philip Morris One - 1 (Ultra)  
231 - Players  
232 - Polo Full Flavor  
233 - Polo Lights  
234 - Power American Blend  
235 - Power Lights

236 - Prince Denmark  
237 - Prince Lights, Medium, Menthol  
238 - Prince Ultra  
239 - Pro Full Flavor  
240 - Pro Lights  
241 - R 1  
242 - R 1 Light, Minima  
243 - R 6  
244 - Red Rock  
245 - Regal KS  
246 - Reval o.Filter  
247 - Reval Filter Golden Blend  
248 - Reyno Classic  
249 - Reyno Lights  
250 - Romeo y Julieta  
251 - Rosebud  
252 - Roth-Händle  
253 - Roth-Händle Filters  
254 - Rothmans  
255 - Rothmans Superslims  
256 - Roxy Full Flavour  
257 - Roxy International  
258 - Roxy Light  
259 - Ruhrpott  
260 - Salem No. 6  
261 - Santos Dumont  
262 - Semper (GDR)  
263 - Senator  
264 - Senior Service  
265 - Senoussi  
266 - Sex  
267 - Silver Tob. Cut  
268 - Silver Tob. Cut Light  
269 - Silk Cut  
270 - Smart  
271 - Sobranie Black Russian Filter  
272 - Sobranie Cocktail Filter  
273 - Springwater  
274 - St. Moritz Filter, Menthol  
275 - Starlight Lights  
276 - Starlight Lights 100  
277 - Superkings  
278 - Superkings Lights  
279 - Sweet Afton  
280 - Tawa No. 2  
281 - Tawa No. 2 Lights  
282 - Templeton  
283 - Templeton Lights  
284 - Tip Count  
285 - Tip Count Lights

286 - Tobacco House No. 7  
 287 - Treasurer  
 288 - Vogue (Menthol) SupersI 100s  
 289 - West  
 290 - West Lights, Medium, Ice  
 291 - West Ultra  
 292 - Wild Geese  
 293 - Windsor de Luxe  
 294 - Winfield Full Flavour  
 295 - Winfield Lights  
 296 - Winston  
 297 - Winston Lights  
 298 - WY Chester Filter  
 299 - YSL Lights 100s  
 300 - YSL Luxury 100s, Menthol  
 301 - Ziganov  
 302 - Zuban22  
 303 - roll your own cigarettes  
 304 - self-rolled cigarettes without filter  
 305 - unknown brand  
 306 - unknown brand without filter  
 307 - various known brands  
 999 - Refusal to answer

rau_47	number per day, phase 8	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_48	start (age/year) phase 8	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_49	end (age/year) phase 8	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_51	inhalation phase 8	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_52	phase of smoking 9, mark / brand	1 - Cigars, cigarillos 2 - Pipe



3 - Chewing tobacco  
4 - 2002  
5 - Afri Filter  
6 - American  
7 - American Style Lights  
8 - Americanos American Blend  
9 - Americanos Lights  
10 - Arome Vanilla  
11 - Astor  
12 - Astor without filter  
13 - Atika  
14 - Atkinson Medium  
15 - Atkinson Ultra  
16 - Selection de Luxe  
17 - B 52  
18 - B 52 Lights  
19 - Balance  
20 - Barclay  
21 - Basic  
22 - Basic Lights  
23 - Beachlife Lights  
24 - Bellevue  
25 - Benson & Hedges  
26 - Benson & Hedges Lights  
27 - Black Death  
28 - Blend Light  
29 - Blend Original  
30 - Boston  
31 - Boston Lights  
32 - Boston Medium  
33 - Brookfield  
34 - Burton  
35 - Burton Lights  
36 - Caballero o. Filter  
37 - Caballero Filter  
38 - Cabinet  
39 - Cabinet fresh, mild, light  
40 - Cabinet ultra  
41 - Caesar Vanilla  
42 - California  
43 - Calume Full Flavour  
44 - Calume Lights  
45 - Camel o. Filter  
46 - Camel Filters  
47 - Camel Lights  
48 - Camel Medium  
49 - Caprice  
50 - Carrington  
51 - Carrington Lights  
52 - Cartier Vendome

53 - Cartier Vendome Ultra  
54 - Cecil Filter  
55 - Cecil o. Filter  
56 - Charles Fairmorn Straight Virginia  
57 - Che  
58 - Chesterfield  
59 - Chesterfield Lights  
60 - Claridge  
61 - Clayton  
62 - Clayton Lights  
63 - Cliff American Blend  
64 - Cliff Lights  
65 - Club Filter  
66 - Club Menthol, Light  
67 - Cohiba  
68 - Collie  
69 - Commodore  
70 - Commodore Lights  
71 - Commodore Ultra  
72 - Consul American Blend  
73 - Consul Lights  
74 - Convent  
75 - Convent Lights  
76 - Cortina No. 1  
77 - Couni  
78 - Craven -A- Cork  
79 - Craven -A- Filter  
80 - Crue Pierre Henri Lights Blend  
81 - Crue Pierre Henri Virginia Blend  
82 - Darling  
83 - Davidoff Classic, Menthol  
84 - Davidoff Lights, Mild  
85 - Dexter  
86 - Dimitrino  
87 - Ducal Filter (Red), Menthol  
88 - Ducal Lights, Ultra, Mild  
89 - Duet  
90 - Dunhill International, Menthol  
91 - Dunhill Superior Quality Mild  
92 - Eastside  
93 - Eastside Lights  
94 - Cornerstone No. 5  
95 - Edison 100  
96 - Efes  
97 - Elixir  
98 - Embassy No.1  
99 - Harvest 23  
100 - Eve 120  
101 - Excellence 100s

102 - f 6 Normal, Int. Blend, Red,  
103 - f 6 Blue, Lights, Silver  
104 - Fairplay Full Flav.  
105 - Fairplay Light  
106 - Faro  
107 - Faro Lights  
108 - Finas  
109 - Frisco  
110 - Frisco Lights  
111 - Gauloises Blue  
112 - Gauloises Red  
113 - Gauloises Brunnes without filter  
114 - Gedelfi Light  
115 - Gedelfi Spicy  
116 - George McMartin Gold  
117 - George McMartin Lights  
118 - Gitanes  
119 - Gitanes Blondes casual  
120 - Gitanes Bout Filtre  
121 - Globetrotter  
122 - Globetrotter Lights  
123 - Gold Dollar filter  
124 - Gold Dollar without filter  
125 - Golden American, Menthol  
126 - Golden American Lights  
127 - Goldfield  
128 - Goldfield Lights  
129 - Gudang  
130 - HB  
131 - HB 907  
132 - HB Lights  
133 - Hemingway 100  
134 - Henley Full Ravour  
135 - Henley Lights  
136 - Imperial American Blend  
137 - Imperial American Blend Lights  
138 - Imperial Aroma Rich  
139 - Jakordia  
140 - Jakordia Lights  
141 - John Player Special (JPS)  
142 - John Player Special (JPS) Lights  
143 - Juno o.Filter  
144 - Juno Filter  
145 - Juwel 72  
146 - Juwel Filter  
147 - Karelia Super Virginias Filter  
148 - Karelias Super Virginias Plain  
Ovals  
149 - Karo  
150 - Casino (DDR)

151 - Kent Blue Six  
152 - Kent de Luxe  
153 - Kent Golden One  
154 - Kent Silver Four  
155 - Kim  
156 - Kim Ultra  
157 - Kings Favourites Lights  
158 - Kool Filter Kings  
159 - Kora Lights  
160 - Crown  
161 - Kurmark Filters  
162 - L & M  
163 - L & M Lights  
164 - Lambert & Butler King Size  
165 - Lasso Filter  
166 - Lasso without filter  
167 - Lomita Filter  
168 - Look 100s Full Flavour, Menthol  
169 - Look 100s Lights  
170 - Lord Extra  
171 - Lord Ultima, Ultra  
172 - Lucky Strike  
173 - Lucky Strike Filters  
174 - Lucky Strike Lights  
175 - Lucky Strike Ultra  
176 - Lux Filters  
177 - M Classic, Menthol  
178 - M Lights  
179 - Magnum  
180 - Magnum Lights  
181 - Magnum Medium  
182 - Manitou Full Flavour  
183 - Manitou Mild Blend  
184 - Manitou Soft Blend  
185 - Mark Adams  
186 - Marlboro , M.Menthol  
187 - Marlboro Lights, Menthol  
188 - Marlboro Medium  
189 - Marlboro Ultra  
190 - Marwin  
191 - Marwin Lights  
192 - Mc Grant  
193 - Mercedes de Luxe  
194 - Merit Lights  
195 - Miami Style  
196 - Miami Style 100  
197 - Mild variety  
198 - Mokri Filter  
199 - MS Filtro  
200 - Multi de Luxe

201 - Muratti Private  
202 - Natural American Spirit Light  
203 - Natural American Spirit  
Medium  
204 - Natural American Spirit Regular  
205 - Nevada  
206 - Nile Filter  
207 - Nile Lights  
208 - Nile without filter  
209 - Oakland Golden Blend  
210 - Orienta  
211 - Ova  
212 - Overstolz  
213 - Overstolz Filter  
214 - P & S Filters  
215 - Pall Mall, Menthol  
216 - Pall Mall Lights  
217 - Pall Mall without filter  
218 - Pall Mall Ultra  
219 - Panama  
220 - Parliament 100s  
221 - Partagas  
222 - Peer 100  
223 - Peer Export  
224 - Peter Heinrichs  
225 - Peter Heinrichs Light  
226 - Peter Stuyvesant  
227 - Peter Stuyvesant Lights  
228 - Peter Stuyvesant Ultra  
229 - Philip Morris  
230 - Philip Morris One - 1 (Ultra)  
231 - Players  
232 - Polo Full Flavor  
233 - Polo Lights  
234 - Power American Blend  
235 - Power Lights  
236 - Prince Denmark  
237 - Prince Lights, Medium, Menthol  
238 - Prince Ultra  
239 - Pro Full Flavor  
240 - Pro Lights  
241 - R 1  
242 - R 1 Light, Minima  
243 - R 6  
244 - Red Rock  
245 - Regal KS  
246 - Reval o.Filter  
247 - Reval Filter Golden Blend  
248 - Reyno Classic  
249 - Reyno Lights

250 - Romeo y Julieta  
251 - Rosebud  
252 - Roth-Händle  
253 - Roth-Händle Filters  
254 - Rothmans  
255 - Rothmans Superslims  
256 - Roxy Full Flavour  
257 - Roxy International  
258 - Roxy Light  
259 - Ruhrpott  
260 - Salem No. 6  
261 - Santos Dumont  
262 - Semper (GDR)  
263 - Senator  
264 - Senior Service  
265 - Senoussi  
266 - Sex  
267 - Silver Tob. Cut  
268 - Silver Tob. Cut Light  
269 - Silk Cut  
270 - Smart  
271 - Sobranie Black Russian Filter  
272 - Sobranie Cocktail Filter  
273 - Springwater  
274 - St. Moritz Filter, Menthol  
275 - Starlight Lights  
276 - Starlight Lights 100  
277 - Superkings  
278 - Superkings Lights  
279 - Sweet Afton  
280 - Tawa No. 2  
281 - Tawa No. 2 Lights  
282 - Templeton  
283 - Templeton Lights  
284 - Tip Count  
285 - Tip Count Lights  
286 - Tobacco House No. 7  
287 - Treasurer  
288 - Vogue (Menthol) SupersI 100s  
289 - West  
290 - West Lights, Medium, Ice  
291 - West Ultra  
292 - Wild Geese  
293 - Windsor de Luxe  
294 - Winfield Full Flavour  
295 - Winfield Lights  
296 - Winston  
297 - Winston Lights  
298 - WY Chester Filter  
299 - YSL Lights 100s

		300 - YSL Luxury 100s, Menthol 301 - Ziganov 302 - Zuban22 303 - roll your own cigarettes 304 - self-rolled cigarettes without filter 305 - unknown brand 306 - unknown brand without filter 307 - various known brands 999 - Refusal to answer
rau_53	number per day, phase 9	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_54	start (age/year) phase 9	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_55	end (age/year) phase 9	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_57	inhalation phase 9	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_58	phase of smoking 10, mark / brand	1 - Cigars, cigarillos 2 - Pipe 3 - Chewing tobacco 4 - 2002 5 - Afri Filter 6 - American 7 - American Style Lights 8 - Americanos American Blend 9 - Americanos Lights 10 - Arome Vanilla 11 - Astor 12 - Astor without filter 13 - Atika 14 - Atkinson Medium 15 - Atkinson Ultra 16 - Selection de Luxe

17 - B 52  
18 - B 52 Lights  
19 - Balance  
20 - Barclay  
21 - Basic  
22 - Basic Lights  
23 - Beachlife Lights  
24 - Bellevue  
25 - Benson & Hedges  
26 - Benson & Hedges Lights  
27 - Black Death  
28 - Blend Light  
29 - Blend Original  
30 - Boston  
31 - Boston Lights  
32 - Boston Medium  
33 - Brookfield  
34 - Burton  
35 - Burton Lights  
36 - Caballero o. Filter  
37 - Caballero Filter  
38 - Cabinet  
39 - Cabinet fresh, mild, light  
40 - Cabinet ultra  
41 - Caesar Vanilla  
42 - California  
43 - Calume Full Flavour  
44 - Calume Lights  
45 - Camel o. Filter  
46 - Camel Filters  
47 - Camel Lights  
48 - Camel Medium  
49 - Caprice  
50 - Carrington  
51 - Carrington Lights  
52 - Cartier Vendome  
53 - Cartier Vendome Ultra  
54 - Cecil Filter  
55 - Cecil o. Filter  
56 - Charles Fairmorn Straight Virginia  
57 - Che  
58 - Chesterfield  
59 - Chesterfield Lights  
60 - Claridge  
61 - Clayton  
62 - Clayton Lights  
63 - Cliff American Blend  
64 - Cliff Lights  
65 - Club Filter



66 - Club Menthol, Light  
67 - Cohiba  
68 - Collie  
69 - Commodore  
70 - Commodore Lights  
71 - Commodore Ultra  
72 - Consul American Blend  
73 - Consul Lights  
74 - Convent  
75 - Convent Lights  
76 - Cortina No. 1  
77 - Couni  
78 - Craven -A- Cork  
79 - Craven -A- Filter  
80 - Crue Pierre Henri Lights Blend  
81 - Crue Pierre Henri Virginia Blend  
82 - Darling  
83 - Davidoff Classic, Menthol  
84 - Davidoff Lights, Mild  
85 - Dexter  
86 - Dimitrino  
87 - Ducal Filter (Red), Menthol  
88 - Ducal Lights, Ultra, Mild  
89 - Duet  
90 - Dunhill International, Menthol  
91 - Dunhill Superior Quality Mild  
92 - Eastside  
93 - Eastside Lights  
94 - Cornerstone No. 5  
95 - Edison 100  
96 - Efes  
97 - Elixir  
98 - Embassy No.1  
99 - Harvest 23  
100 - Eve 120  
101 - Excellence 100s  
102 - f 6 Normal, Int. Blend, Red,  
103 - f 6 Blue, Lights, Silver  
104 - Fairplay Full Flav.  
105 - Fairplay Light  
106 - Faro  
107 - Faro Lights  
108 - Finas  
109 - Frisco  
110 - Frisco Lights  
111 - Gauloises Blue  
112 - Gauloises Red  
113 - Gauloises Brunas without filter  
114 - Gedelfi Light  
115 - Gedelfi Spicy

116 - George McMartin Gold  
117 - George McMartin Lights  
118 - Gitanes  
119 - Gitanes Blondes casual  
120 - Gitanes Bout Filtre  
121 - Globetrotter  
122 - Globetrotter Lights  
123 - Gold Dollar filter  
124 - Gold Dollar without filter  
125 - Golden American, Menthol  
126 - Golden American Lights  
127 - Goldfield  
128 - Goldfield Lights  
129 - Gudang  
130 - HB  
131 - HB 907  
132 - HB Lights  
133 - Hemingway 100  
134 - Henley Full Ravour  
135 - Henley Lights  
136 - Imperial American Blend  
137 - Imperial American Blend Lights  
138 - Imperial Aroma Rich  
139 - Jakordia  
140 - Jakordia Lights  
141 - John Player Special (JPS)  
142 - John Player Special (JPS) Lights  
143 - Juno o.Filter  
144 - Juno Filter  
145 - Juwel 72  
146 - Juwel Filter  
147 - Karelia Super Virginias Filter  
148 - Karelias Super Virginias Plain  
Ovals  
149 - Karo  
150 - Casino (DDR)  
151 - Kent Blue Six  
152 - Kent de Luxe  
153 - Kent Golden One  
154 - Kent Silver Four  
155 - Kim  
156 - Kim Ultra  
157 - Kings Favourites Lights  
158 - Kool Filter Kings  
159 - Kora Lights  
160 - Crown  
161 - Kurmark Filters  
162 - L & M  
163 - L & M Lights  
164 - Lambert & Butler King Size

165 - Lasso Filter  
166 - Lasso without filter  
167 - Lomita Filter  
168 - Look 100s Full Flavour, Menthol  
169 - Look 100s Lights  
170 - Lord Extra  
171 - Lord Ultima, Ultra  
172 - Lucky Strike  
173 - Lucky Strike Filters  
174 - Lucky Strike Lights  
175 - Lucky Strike Ultra  
176 - Lux Filters  
177 - M Classic, Menthol  
178 - M Lights  
179 - Magnum  
180 - Magnum Lights  
181 - Magnum Medium  
182 - Manitou Full Flavour  
183 - Manitou Mild Blend  
184 - Manitou Soft Blend  
185 - Mark Adams  
186 - Marlboro , M.Menthol  
187 - Marlboro Lights, Menthol  
188 - Marlboro Medium  
189 - Marlboro Ultra  
190 - Marwin  
191 - Marwin Lights  
192 - Mc Grant  
193 - Mercedes de Luxe  
194 - Merit Lights  
195 - Miami Style  
196 - Miami Style 100  
197 - Mild variety  
198 - Mokri Filter  
199 - MS Filtro  
200 - Multi de Luxe  
201 - Muratti Private  
202 - Natural American Spirit Light  
203 - Natural American Spirit  
Medium  
204 - Natural American Spirit Regular  
205 - Nevada  
206 - Nile Filter  
207 - Nile Lights  
208 - Nile without filter  
209 - Oakland Golden Blend  
210 - Orienta  
211 - Ova  
212 - Overstolz  
213 - Overstolz Filter

214 - P & S Filters  
215 - Pall Mall, Menthol  
216 - Pall Mall Lights  
217 - Pall Mall without filter  
218 - Pall Mall Ultra  
219 - Panama  
220 - Parliament 100s  
221 - Partagas  
222 - Peer 100  
223 - Peer Export  
224 - Peter Heinrichs  
225 - Peter Heinrichs Light  
226 - Peter Stuyvesant  
227 - Peter Stuyvesant Lights  
228 - Peter Stuyvesant Ultra  
229 - Philip Morris  
230 - Philip Morris One - 1 (Ultra)  
231 - Players  
232 - Polo Full Flavor  
233 - Polo Lights  
234 - Power American Blend  
235 - Power Lights  
236 - Prince Denmark  
237 - Prince Lights, Medium, Menthol  
238 - Prince Ultra  
239 - Pro Full Flavor  
240 - Pro Lights  
241 - R 1  
242 - R 1 Light, Minima  
243 - R 6  
244 - Red Rock  
245 - Regal KS  
246 - Reval o.Filter  
247 - Reval Filter Golden Blend  
248 - Reyno Classic  
249 - Reyno Lights  
250 - Romeo y Julieta  
251 - Rosebud  
252 - Roth-Händle  
253 - Roth-Händle Filters  
254 - Rothmans  
255 - Rothmans Superslims  
256 - Roxy Full Flavour  
257 - Roxy International  
258 - Roxy Light  
259 - Ruhrpott  
260 - Salem No. 6  
261 - Santos Dumont  
262 - Semper (GDR)  
263 - Senator

264 - Senior Service  
265 - Senoussi  
266 - Sex  
267 - Silver Tob. Cut  
268 - Silver Tob. Cut Light  
269 - Silk Cut  
270 - Smart  
271 - Sobranie Black Russian Filter  
272 - Sobranie Cocktail Filter  
273 - Springwater  
274 - St. Moritz Filter, Menthol  
275 - Starlight Lights  
276 - Starlight Lights 100  
277 - Superkings  
278 - Superkings Lights  
279 - Sweet Afton  
280 - Tawa No. 2  
281 - Tawa No. 2 Lights  
282 - Templeton  
283 - Templeton Lights  
284 - Tip Count  
285 - Tip Count Lights  
286 - Tobacco House No. 7  
287 - Treasurer  
288 - Vogue (Menthol) SupersI 100s  
289 - West  
290 - West Lights, Medium, Ice  
291 - West Ultra  
292 - Wild Geese  
293 - Windsor de Luxe  
294 - Winfield Full Flavour  
295 - Winfield Lights  
296 - Winston  
297 - Winston Lights  
298 - WY Chester Filter  
299 - YSL Lights 100s  
300 - YSL Luxury 100s, Menthol  
301 - Ziganov  
302 - Zuban22  
303 - roll your own cigarettes  
304 - self-rolled cigarettes without filter  
305 - unknown brand  
306 - unknown brand without filter  
307 - various known brands  
999 - Refusal to answer

rau\_59

number per day, phase 10

997 - Does not apply

998 - Does not know

		999 - Refused to answer
rau_60	start (age/year) phase 10	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_61	end (age/year) phase 10	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_63	inhalation phase 10	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_64	When did you stop smoking?	1 - Quit within the last 4 weeks 2 - Did not smoke more than 4 weeks ago 3 - Did not smoke more than 6 months ago 4 - Did not smoke more than 12 months ago 998 - Don't know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_65	When did you stop smoking? This was in the year ...	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_66	When did you stop smoking? At the age of ...	997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_x1	When do you smoke your first cigarette/ cigar/ pipe after waking up?	1 - Within 5 minutes 2 - Between 6 and 30 minutes 3 - Between 31 and 60 minutes 4 - After more than 60 minutes 998 - Don't know 999 - Refusal to answer

rau_x2	Do you find it hard not to smoke in places like the suburban train, the cinema or the library, where smoking is prohibited?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_x3	From what cigarette/ cigar/ pipe would you abstain at least of all?	1 - First in the morning 2 - Other 998 - Don't know 999 - Refusal to answer
rau_x4	Do you smoke in the morning or usually more during the rest of the day?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_x5	Did you smoke when were sick and stayed in bed during the day?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_x6	Have you seriously tried to reduce or stop smoking?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_x7	Nicotine gum?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
rau_x8	Nicotine patch?	1 - Yes 2 - No

997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

rau\_x9                      Did you use the nicotine patch as long as recommended in the instruction leaflet?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

rau\_x10                    nasal spray  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

rau\_x10a                  cyban  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

rau\_x11                    A course for smokers stop smoking  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

rau\_x12                    Acupuncture  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

rau\_x13                    Other  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

rau\_x14                    What?  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer



rau\_x15 Have you seriously tried to stop smoking during the last 12 months?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

rau\_x16 How often did you try to stop smoking during the last 12 months?  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

rau\_x17 Do you plan to stop smoking during the next 6 months?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

rau\_x18 Do you plan to stop smoking during the next 4 weeks?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

rau\_x19 Does somebody in your household smoke (you're not included)?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

**PERSEC** **persecution in the GDR**

polit\_1 Have you been persecuted since 1945 or in the GDR?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

polit\_2 Have you been arrested because of persecution?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

polit\_3

Have your political, religious or other convictions been diadvantageous to you since 1945 or in the GDR?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

## TRAUMA

### trauma

opfer\_1

Have you ever had any terrible wartime experiences as a combatant?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

opfer\_2

Have you ever been threatened physically, e.g. with a weapon, attacked, hurt or tormented?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

opfer\_3

Have you been a victim of rape?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

opfer\_4

Have you been sexually abused as a child, i.e. before you were 14 years old? Has someone forced you into sexual acts?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

opfer\_5

Have you been a victim of a natural disaster?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

opfer\_6

Did you have a serious accident?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

opfer\_7

Have you ever been in prison, taken hostage or been kidnapped?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

opfer\_8

Have you been diagnosed with a life-threatening disease?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

opfer\_9

Has one of the members of your family or a close person died a sudden and unexpected death?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

opfer\_10

Have you directly witnessed one of the incidents just mentioned happening to another person?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

opfer\_11

What incident?

998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsda_1	Such incidents do sometimes reappear in nightmares, imaginations or thoughts, which you can't get rid of. Did that happen to you?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
ptsda_2	Have you been confused in situations that reminded you of these terrible incidents?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
ptsda_3	How did you react on this incident? Have you been afraid, helpless or horrified?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
ptsda_4	Have you or another person been injured?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
ptsda_5	Did you believe that your or another person's life has been in danger?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not apply 998 - Does not know 999 - Refused to answer
ptsda	Which one of these incidents burdened you most of all?	1 - horrible experiences in war 2 - physically threatened 3 - Victim of rape 4 - Sexually abused as a child 5 - Victim of a natural disaster 6 - Serious accident 7 - Imprisonment, hostage taking, kidnapping

8 - Diagnosis of a life-threatening illness  
9 - Lost a loved one to a sudden death  
10 - Witness to one of these terrible events  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

ptsdb\_1

Do you have to think of it again and again? Did this thought come back by itself?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdb\_2

Do you dream of it again and again?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdb\_3

Did it happen more often that you acted as if you were again in this situation?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdb\_4

Were you very confused when you remembered this incident?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdb\_5

When you thought of this incident or when you were reminded of it, did you have any physical symptoms like sweating, heavy breathing, palpitations, ventricular tachycardia?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdc\_1

Since this incident you avoid to think or talk about it?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdc\_2

Since this incident you avoid people or things reminding you of it?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdc\_3

Since this incident you have difficulties to remember details of it?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdc\_4

Since this incident you are less interested in things that earlier have been important to you , like meeting friends, reading books or watching TV?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdc\_5

Since this incident you feel estranged from others or isolated?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdc\_6

Since this incident you feel insensitive and you are unable to have strong feelings for someone?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdc\_7

Since this incident you have recognized a change in the way you see and plan your future?

1 - Yes

2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdd\_1

Since this incident you have difficulties to fall asleep?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdd\_2

Since this incident you are unusually irritable or you have outbursts of rage?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdd\_3

Since this incident you have difficulties to concentrate?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdd\_4

Since this incident you are especially nervous, tense and always on your guard, even groundlessly?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdd\_5

Since this incident you are extremely easily startled, e.g. on sudden noises?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

ptsdd\_6

How old have you been when you had the complaints just mentioned for the first time (age)?

997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know

ptsdd\_7 Did you have these complaints during the last month?  
 1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

ptsdd\_8 When did you have these complaints the last time?  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

ptsdd\_9 If you are not able to deduce the duration of the symptomatology from the previous questions, please ask this question: How long did these symptoms last?  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

**HEAR acute hear loss**

hoer\_1 Have you ever had an acute hearing loss?  
 1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

hoer\_2 Did you have any ear noises during your acute hearing loss or after it?  
 1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

hoer\_3 Has a doctor diagnosed this acute hearing loss after carrying out a hearing test?  
 1 - Yes  
 2 - No  
 997 - Does not apply  
 998 - Does not know  
 999 - Refused to answer

hoer\_4 Have you ever had a middle ear operation?  
 1 - Yes



2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

hoer\_5 Do you use a hearing aid?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

hoer\_6 Have you ever been diagnosed with an inflammation of the middle ear by a doctor? (e.g. as a child)  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

hoer\_6a How many times?  
998 - Do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

hoer\_7 Do you know about your father having a hardness of hearing?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

hoer\_8 Do you know about your mother having a hardness of hearing?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

hoer\_9 Do you know about your grandparents having a hardness of hearing?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not apply  
998 - Does not know  
999 - Refused to answer

hoer\_10 Do you know about your children having a hardness of hearing?

- 1 - Yes
- 2 - No
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Does not know
- 999 - Refused to answer

hoer\_11

Have you worked in a noisy place during the last 5 years or have you worked several hours per day in a noisy place for at least one year?

- 1 - Yes
- 2 - No
- 997 - Does not apply
- 998 - Does not know
- 999 - Refused to answer

**PHA**

**Use of medicaments**

**ODM**

**operational data medicaments**

zeitraum

period of taking

- 7 - taken in the last 7 days
- 12 - taken in the last 12 months

**IDENT**

**identification**

quelleam

How has the identification of medicaments been carried out?

- 1 - Medication package: scanning of the PZN
- 2 - Medication package: keyboard input of PZN
- 3 - drug package: drug name
- 4 - Package insert
- 5 - Medication schedule
- 6 - Prescription
- 7 - Subject details
- 8 - Post-survey: keyboard entry of the PZN
- 9 - post-survey: drug name
- 10 - other data

bezeichnung

name of the medicament

atc

ATC-code

pzn

product identification code

npg	standard packaging size	1 - N1 2 - N2 3 - N3 4 - 2*N1 (A) 5 - N1+N2 (B) 6 - Combination packing (K) 7 - not affected (N) 8 - not reimbursable (Z)
darreichungsform	form of application	
pg	packaging size	
dosiseinheittext	remarks on the unit of the dose	
preis	price in cent	
festpreis	fixed price in cent	
nc	PHA-NC: Nachkodierung erfolgt	0 - no 1 - yes
nc_ident	PHA-NC: Nachkodierungsquelle	0 - by hand 1 - per IDOM
nc_sicherheit	PHA-NC: Sicherheit der Nachkodierung	1 - impossible 2 - uncertain 3 - safe
bezeichnung_orig	PHA: Original Arzneimittelbezeichnung	
pzn_orig	PHA: original central pharma number	
atc_orig	PHA: Original ATC-Code	
id_status_orig	PHA: Identifikationsstatus vor der Nachkodierung	

- 1 - with PZN / ATC complete
- 2 - with PZN / ATC partially
- 3 - with PZN / no ATC
- 4 - no PZN / ATC complete
- 5 - no PZN / ATC partially
- 6 - no PZN / no ATC

**TAKE**

**in take**

verordnungsmodus

Has this medicament been prescribed by a doctor?

- 1 - yes
- 2 - no
- 999 - unknown

einnahmemodus

Do you take it regularly or only if necessary?

- 1 - regular
- 2 - as needed
- 3 - unknown
- 999 - unknown (missinglist)

tagesdosis

Daily dose

einnahmeintervall

interval of the daily doses

- 1 - daily
- 2 - every 2. day
- 3 - every 3rd day
- 4 - every 4th day = 2 x per week
- 8 - every 8th day = 1 x per week
- 15 - every 15th day = every 2 weeks
- 30 - every 30th day = 1 x per month
- 999 - unknown

dosiseinheit

unit of the dose

- 1 - see dosage form
- 2 - other unit
- 3 - unknown
- 999 - unknown (missinglist)

bemerkungen

remarks

**DIN**

**Dental interview**

DIN\_OPD

**Oral health interview operational data**

datetime

begin dental interview

endtime	end dental interview	
zinterv	interview assistant	6 - Interviewer 6 7 - Interviewer 7 23 - Interviewer 23 24 - Interviewer 24

**SUBJECTI**                      **Subjective oral health**

eigzahn	Do you still have innate teeth (including roots and dowel crowns )?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Do not know
---------	---	--

aussehen	How satisfied are you with the look of your teeth (innate and prosthetic teeth)?	1 - Very satisfied 2 - Satisfied 3 - Less satisfied 4 - Dissatisfied 997 - Don't know
----------	--	---

**PERSCARE**                      **Personal oral care**

mit_1	What do you use for your daily oral and dental hygiene? Toothbrush	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not know
-------	--	--

mit_2	What do you use for your daily oral and dental hygiene? Electric toothbrush	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not know
-------	---	--

andmit_3	What do you use for your daily oral and dental hygiene? Other dental care products	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not know
----------	--	--

mitand	What do you use for your daily oral and dental hygiene? Which other dental care products	100 997 - (997) no information
--------	--	-----------------------------------

andmit_4	What do you use for your daily oral and dental hygiene? None	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not know
mit_3	What do you use for your daily oral and dental hygiene? Water toothpick	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not know
mit_4	What do you use for your daily oral and dental hygiene? Mouthwash	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not know
mit_5	What do you use for your daily oral and dental hygiene? Dental floss	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not know
mit_6	What do you use for your daily oral and dental hygiene? Toothpick	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not know
andmit_1	What do you use for your daily oral and dental hygiene? Interdental embrasure brush	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Do not know
andmit_2	What do you use for your daily oral and dental hygiene? Cleaning agents for dentures	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not know

## UTILIZAT

### Dental care utilization

zahnfreq	How often have you been to the dentist during the last 12 monthts?	997 - Don't know
----------	--	------------------

kontr	Do you only consult a dentist because of pain or complaints or also for regular check-ups?
-------	--

- 1 - Yes, once a year or more
- 2 - Yes, sometimes
- 3 - No, only in case of pain or discomfort
- 7 - Do not go to the dentist at all
- 997 - Don't know

whyza\_1                      What was the reason for your last visit to your dentist? Precautionary check-up

- 0 - No
- 1 - Yes

whyza\_2                      What was the reason for your last visit to your dentist? Toothache

- 0 - No
- 1 - Yes

whyza\_3                      What was the reason for your last visit to your dentist? Gums problems

- 0 - No
- 1 - Yes

whyza\_4                      What was the reason for your last visit to your dentist? Replacement of filling

- 0 - No
- 1 - Yes

whyza\_5                      What was the reason for your last visit to your dentist? Dentures

- 0 - No
- 1 - Yes

whyza\_6                      What was the reason for your last visit to your dentist? Accident

- 0 - No
- 1 - Yes

whyza\_7                      What was the reason for your last visit to your dentist? Teeth cleaning

- 0 - No
- 1 - Yes

whyza\_8                      What was the reason for your last visit to your dentist? Root treatment

- 0 - No
- 1 - Yes

whyza\_9                      What was the reason for your last visit to your dentist? Other reason

- 0 - No
- 1 - Yes

whyza_10	What was the reason for your last visit to your dentist? I don't know	0 - No 1 - Yes
whyand	What was the reason for your last visit to your dentist? Which other reason	100 997 - (997) no information
<b>PAROKNOW</b>	<b>Parodontologic know and practice</b>	
parobeh	Have you had a treatment of your gums (periodontosis treatment) during the last 5 years?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not know
rechilf	Do you use a product for the cleaning of interdental embrasures since that treatment?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not know
recall	Do you get your tartar removed (two times a year or more often) and your teeth cleaned regularly?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not know
zahnblut	Do your gums bleed while brushing?	1 - Yes, often 2 - Yes, sometimes 3 - No 997 - Don't know
unruhe	Are you worried about your gums bleeding while brushing?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Does not know
locker	Do you have loose teeth?	1 - Yes 2 - No 997 - Don't know
foetor	Do you often suffer from a bad taste in your mouth or bad breath?	1 - Yes



2 - No  
997 - Don't know

## HABITS

### Oral habits

kauseite

Do you prefer one side for chewing?

1 - No  
2 - Yes, left  
3 - Yes, right  
997 - Do not know

gewo\_1

Do you have one or more of the following habits?  
Clenching of teeth

1 - No, never  
2 - Sometimes  
3 - Often  
997 - Don't know

gewo\_2

Do you have one or more of the following habits?  
Grinding of teeth

1 - No, never  
2 - Sometimes  
3 - Often  
997 - Don't know

gewo\_3

Do you have one or more of the following habits?  
Chewing gum

1 - No, never  
2 - Sometimes  
3 - Often  
997 - Don't know

## FACIPAIN

### Facial chronic pain

yearhp2

Have you had the following pains during the last 6 months: pain in face, in masseter, in mandibular joint or in ear region?

1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not know

hpfr2

How often did this pain occur? pain in face, in masseter, in mandibular joint or in ear region

1 - Sometimes (less than 1 x weekly)  
2 - Often (1 - 5 times a week)  
3 - Always (more than 5 times a week)  
997 - Don't know

gcps1	About how many days in the last six months have you been kept from your usual activities (work, school or homework) because of facial pain?	997 - Don't know
gcps2	How would you rate your facial pain on a 0 to 10 scale at the present time, that is right now, where 0 is "no pain" and 10 is "pain as bad as could be"?	0 - no pain 10 - strongest pain imaginable 997 - Does not know
gcps3	In the past six months, how intense was your worst pain rated on a 0 to 10 scale where 0 is "no pain" and 10 is "pain as bad as could be"?	0 - no pain 10 - strongest imaginable pain 997 - Does not know
gcps4	In the past six months, on the average, how intense was your pain rated on a 0 to 10 scale where 0 is "no pain" and 10 is "pain as bad as could be"? [That is, your usual pain at times you were experiencing pain]	0 - no pain 10 - strongest imaginable pain 997 - Does not know
gcps5	In the past six months, how much has facial pain interfered with your daily activities rated on a 0 to 10 scale where 0 is "no interference" and 10 is "unable to carry on any activities"?	0 - no impairment 10 - unable to do anything 997 - Does not know
gcps6	In the past six months, how much has facial pain interfered with your ability to take part in recreational, social and family activities where 0 is "no interference" and 10 is "unable to carry on any activities"?	0 - no impairment 10 - unable to do anything 997 - Does not know
gcps7	In the past six months, how much has facial pain interfered with your ability to work (including housework) where 0 is "no interference" and 10 is "unable to carry on any activities"?	0 - no impairment

10 - unable to do anything  
997 - Does not know

**DISORDER**

**Oral disorders**

od\_3 Do you suffer from one of the following complaints? Migraine  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not know

odfr\_3 How often? Migraine  
1 - Sometimes  
2 - Often  
3 - Always  
997 - Does not know

aod3 Have you been diagnosed with migraine by a doctor?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not know

od\_7 Do you suffer from one of the following complaints? Tinnitus/ ringing in the ears  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Does not know

odfr\_7 How often? Tinnitus/ ringing in the ears  
1 - Sometimes  
2 - Often  
3 - Always  
997 - Don't know

aod7 Have you been diagnosed with tinnitus by a doctor?  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Don't know

od\_8 Do you suffer from one of the following complaints? Burning tongue/ mouth  
1 - Yes  
2 - No  
997 - Don't know

odfr\_8 How often? Burning tongue/ mouth  
1 - Sometimes  
2 - Often

3 - Always  
997 - Don't know

**OHIP14**

**Oral Health Impact Profile**

ohip1

Have you had trouble pronouncing any words because of problems with your teeth, mouth or dentures?

0 - Never  
1 - Hardly ever  
2 - Now and then  
3 - Often  
4 - Very often  
997 - Don't know

ohip2

Have you felt that your sense of taste has worsened because of problems with your teeth, mouth or dentures?

0 - Never  
1 - Hardly ever  
2 - Now and then  
3 - Often  
4 - Very often  
997 - Don't know

ohip3

Have you had painful aching in your mouth?

0 - Never  
1 - Hardly ever  
2 - Now and then  
3 - Often  
4 - Very often  
997 - Don't know

ohip4

Have you found it uncomfortable to eat any foods because of problems with your teeth, mouth or dentures?

0 - Never  
1 - Hardly ever  
2 - Now and then  
3 - Often  
4 - Very often  
997 - Don't know

ohip5

Have you been self-conscious because of your teeth, mouth or dentures?

0 - Never  
1 - Hardly ever  
2 - Now and then  
3 - Often  
4 - Very often  
997 - Don't know



- 2 - Now and then
- 3 - Often
- 4 - Very often
- 997 - Don't know

ohip12

Have you had difficulty doing your usual jobs because of problems with your teeth, mouth or dentures?

- 0 - Never
- 1 - Hardly ever
- 2 - Now and then
- 3 - Often
- 4 - Very often
- 997 - Don't know

ohip13

Have you felt that life in general was less satisfying because of problems with your teeth, mouth or dentures?

- 0 - Never
- 1 - Hardly ever
- 2 - Now and then
- 3 - Often
- 4 - Very often
- 997 - Don't know

ohip14

Have you been totally unable to function because of problems with your teeth, mouth or dentures?

- 0 - Never
- 1 - Hardly ever
- 2 - Now and then
- 3 - Often
- 4 - Very often
- 997 - Don't know

**DEX**

**Dental examination**

**ORALBASE  
DEX**

**Oral examination basic data  
Dental examination**

assistant

DEX: ORALBASE: assistant

- 5 - Dental assistant 5
- 6 - Dental assistant 6
- 7 - Dental assistant 7
- 23 - Dental assistant 23
- 24 - Dental assistant 24

examiner

DEX: ORALBASE: examiner

- 3 - Examiner 3
- 4 - Examiner 4

- 5 - Examiner 5
- 9 - Examiner 9
- 10 - Examiner 10
- 11 - Examiner 11
- 12 - Examiner 12
- 13 - Examiner 13
- 97 - Dental assistant (SHIP-Home)

exbegin	DEX: ORALBASE: begin of oral examination	
exdate	DEX: ORALBASE: date of oral examination	
extend	DEX: ORALBASE: end of oral examination	
remark	DEX: ORALBASE: remark of oral examination	
specialfeatures	DEX: ORALBASE: special features of oral examination	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - none</li> <li>1 - single</li> <li>8 - total ZA-Unter. not surveyable</li> <li>9 - entire ZA-subso. rejected</li> </ul>
<b>CMDYS</b>	<b>Craniomandibular dysfunction</b>	
<b>DEX</b>	<b>Dental examination</b>	
fatext	DEX: CMDYS: remark functional analysis	
bew	DEX: CMDYS: deviation mouth opening	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - straight</li> <li>1 - Deviation</li> </ul>
ddlatli	DEX: CMDYS: tenderness lat. left	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - Indolent</li> <li>1 - Insensitivity</li> <li>2 - Pain</li> </ul>
ddlatre	DEX: CMDYS: tenderness lat. right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - Indolent</li> <li>1 - Insensibility</li> <li>2 - Pain</li> </ul>
fabegin	DEX: CMDYS: begin functional analysis	

fabes	DEX: CMDYS: special features functional analysis	0 - none 1 - single 8 - FA not ascertainable 9 - FA rejected 997 - not surveyed (HOME)
faend	DEX: CMDYS: end functional analysis	
kgli	DEX: CMDYS: mandibular joint noise left	0 - not present 1 - Cracking 2 - rubbing
kgre	DEX: CMDYS: mandibular joint noise right	0 - not present 1 - Cracking 2 - Rubbing
komlid	DEX: CMDYS: compression dorsal left	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain
komlidc	DEX: CMDYS: compression cranial left	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensitivity 2 - Pain
komlidcl	DEX: CMDYS: compression dorso-cran. left	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain
komred	DEX: CMDYS: compression dorsal right	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain
komredc	DEX: CMDYS: compression cranial right	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain
komredcl	DEX: CMDYS: compression dorso-cran. right	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain



mmasli	DEX: CMDYS: M. mass. left	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain
mmasre	DEX: CMDYS: M. mass. right	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain
mptlli	DEX: CMDYS: M. pterygoid. lat. left	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain
mptlre	DEX: CMDYS: M. pterygoid. lat. right	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain
mptmli	DEX: CMDYS: M. pterygoid. med. left	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain
mptmre	DEX: CMDYS: M. pterygoid. med. right	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain
msteli	DEX: CMDYS: M. sternocleidom. left	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensitivity 2 - Pain
mstere	DEX: CMDYS: M. sternocleidom. right	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensitivity 2 - Pain
msubli	DEX: CMDYS: M. suboccip. left	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain
msubre	DEX: CMDYS: M. suboccip. right	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain

mtemli	DEX: CMDYS: M. temp. left	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain
mtemre	DEX: CMDYS: M. temp. right	0 - Indolent 1 - Insensibility 2 - Pain
skda	DEX: CMDYS: max distance incisal edge activ	
skdap	DEX: CMDYS: pain max distance incisal edge activ	0 - not present 1 - present
<b>MUCOSA DEX</b>	<b>Oral mucosa Dental examination</b>	
befund	DEX: MUCOSA: oral mucosa diagnostic	0 - not present 1 - present
mmbegin	DEX: MUCOSA: begin oral mucosa examination	
mmend	DEX: MUCOSA: end oral mucosa examination	
mshbes	DEX: MUCOSA: special features oral mucosa	0 - none 1 - single 8 - MSH not ascertainable 9 - MSH findings rejected 997 - not raised (HOME)
mshtext	DEX: MUCOSA: remark oral mucosa	
<b>PROSTHES DEX</b>	<b>Dental prosthesis Dental examination</b>	
zebes	DEX: PROSTHES: special features dental diagnostic	0 - none 1 - single 8 - ZE not surveyable

zetext	DEX: PROSTHES: remark dental diagnostic	
haemo	DEX: PROSTHES: Do you have haemophilia?	1 - yes 2 - no
herzpass	DEX: PROSTHES: Do you have a red heart pass?	1 - yes 2 - no
zb11	DEX: PROSTHES: 11 dental diagnostic	0 - Tooth without findings 1 - pontic 2 - Partial crown 3 - Replaces 4 - Filling 5 - Inlay 6 - Crown 7 - Missing with gap closure 8 - Missing 9 - Implant 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present 12 - (HOME) Tooth present 98 - Tooth not assessable
zb12	DEX: PROSTHES: 12 dental diagnostic	0 - Tooth without findings 1 - pontic 2 - Partial crown 3 - Replaces 4 - Filling 5 - Inlay 6 - Crown 7 - Missing with gap closure 8 - Missing 9 - Implant 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present 12 - (HOME) Tooth present 98 - Tooth not assessable
zb13	DEX: PROSTHES: 13 dental diagnostic	0 - Tooth without findings 1 - pontic

- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb14

DEX: PROSTHES: 14 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb15

DEX: PROSTHES: 15 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb16

DEX: PROSTHES: 16 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings



- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb22

DEX: PROSTHES: 22 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb23

DEX: PROSTHES: 23 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb24

DEX: PROSTHES: 24 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb25

DEX: PROSTHES: 25 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb26

DEX: PROSTHES: 26 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb27

DEX: PROSTHES: 27 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb28

DEX: PROSTHES: 28 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb31

DEX: PROSTHES: 31 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present



98 - Tooth not assessable

zb32

DEX: PROSTHES: 32 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb33

DEX: PROSTHES: 33 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb34

DEX: PROSTHES: 34 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present

12 - (HOME) Tooth present  
98 - Tooth not assessable

zb35

DEX: PROSTHES: 35 dental diagnostic

0 - Tooth without findings  
1 - Bridge pontic  
2 - Partial crown  
3 - Replaces  
4 - Filling  
5 - Inlay  
6 - Crown  
7 - Missing with gap closure  
8 - Missing  
9 - Implant  
10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed  
11 - (HOME) Tooth not present  
12 - (HOME) Tooth present  
98 - Tooth not assessable

zb36

DEX: PROSTHES: 36 dental diagnostic

0 - Tooth without findings  
1 - Bridge pontic  
2 - Partial crown  
3 - Replaces  
4 - Filling  
5 - Inlay  
6 - Crown  
7 - Missing with gap closure  
8 - Missing  
9 - Implant  
10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed  
11 - (HOME) Tooth not present  
12 - (HOME) Tooth present  
98 - Tooth not assessable

zb37

DEX: PROSTHES: 37 dental diagnostic

0 - Tooth without findings  
1 - Bridge pontic  
2 - Partial crown  
3 - Replaces  
4 - Filling  
5 - Inlay  
6 - Crown  
7 - Missing with gap closure  
8 - Missing  
9 - Implant  
10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed

11 - (HOME) Tooth not present  
12 - (HOME) Tooth present  
98 - Tooth not assessable

zb38

DEX: PROSTHES: 38 dental diagnostic

0 - Tooth without findings  
1 - Bridge pontic  
2 - Partial crown  
3 - Replaces  
4 - Filling  
5 - Inlay  
6 - Crown  
7 - Missing with gap closure  
8 - Missing  
9 - Implant  
10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed  
11 - (HOME) Tooth not present  
12 - (HOME) Tooth present  
98 - Tooth not assessable

zb41

DEX: PROSTHES: 41 dental diagnostic

0 - Tooth without findings  
1 - Bridge pontic  
2 - Partial crown  
3 - Replaces  
4 - Filling  
5 - Inlay  
6 - Crown  
7 - Missing with gap closure  
8 - Missing  
9 - Implant  
10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed  
11 - (HOME) Tooth not present  
12 - (HOME) Tooth present  
98 - Tooth not assessable

zb42

DEX: PROSTHES: 42 dental diagnostic

0 - Tooth without findings  
1 - Bridge pontic  
2 - Partial crown  
3 - Replaces  
4 - Filling  
5 - Inlay  
6 - Crown  
7 - Missing with gap closure  
8 - Missing  
9 - Implant

- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb43

DEX: PROSTHES: 43 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb44

DEX: PROSTHES: 44 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb45

DEX: PROSTHES: 45 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing

- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb46

DEX: PROSTHES: 46 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb47

DEX: PROSTHES: 47 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure
- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Tooth not assessable

zb48

DEX: PROSTHES: 48 dental diagnostic

- 0 - Tooth without findings
- 1 - Bridge pontic
- 2 - Partial crown
- 3 - Replaces
- 4 - Filling
- 5 - Inlay
- 6 - Crown
- 7 - Missing with gap closure

- 8 - Missing
- 9 - Implant
- 10 - Individual surfaces cannot be assessed
- 11 - (HOME) Tooth not present
- 12 - (HOME) Tooth present
- 98 - Not assessable

zbegin	DEX: PROSTHES: begin dental diagnostic	
zend	DEX: PROSTHES: end dental diagnostic	
zmd11	DEX: PROSTHES: 11 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - Plastic/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd12	DEX: PROSTHES: 12 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd13	DEX: PROSTHES: 13 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd14	DEX: PROSTHES: 14 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd15	DEX: PROSTHES: 15 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> </ul>

		3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmd16	DEX: PROSTHES: 16 distal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmd17	DEX: PROSTHES: 17 distal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmd18	DEX: PROSTHES: 18 distal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmd21	DEX: PROSTHES: 21 distal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmd22	DEX: PROSTHES: 22 distal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmd23	DEX: PROSTHES: 23 distal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic

		5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmd24	DEX: PROSTHES: 24 distal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmd25	DEX: PROSTHES: 25 distal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmd26	DEX: PROSTHES: 26 distal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmd27	DEX: PROSTHES: 27 distal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmd28	DEX: PROSTHES: 28 distal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmd31	DEX: PROSTHES: 31 distal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer



zmd32	DEX: PROSTHES: 32 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd33	DEX: PROSTHES: 33 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd34	DEX: PROSTHES: 34 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd35	DEX: PROSTHES: 35 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd36	DEX: PROSTHES: 36 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd37	DEX: PROSTHES: 37 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd38	DEX: PROSTHES: 38 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> </ul>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd41	DEX: PROSTHES: 41 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd42	DEX: PROSTHES: 42 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd43	DEX: PROSTHES: 43 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd44	DEX: PROSTHES: 44 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd45	DEX: PROSTHES: 45 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmd46	DEX: PROSTHES: 46 distal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> </ul>

		3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmd47	DEX: PROSTHES: 47 distal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmd48	DEX: PROSTHES: 48 distal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zml31	DEX: PROSTHES: 31 lingual material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zml32	DEX: PROSTHES: 32 lingual material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zml33	DEX: PROSTHES: 33 lingual material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zml34	DEX: PROSTHES: 34 lingual material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic

		5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zml35	DEX: PROSTHES: 35 lingual material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zml36	DEX: PROSTHES: 36 lingual material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zml37	DEX: PROSTHES: 37 lingual material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zml38	DEX: PROSTHES: 38 lingual material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zml41	DEX: PROSTHES: 41 lingual material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zml42	DEX: PROSTHES: 42 lingual material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer

zml43	DEX: PROSTHES: 43 lingual material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zml44	DEX: PROSTHES: 44 lingual material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zml45	DEX: PROSTHES: 45 lingual material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zml46	DEX: PROSTHES: 46 lingual material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zml47	DEX: PROSTHES: 47 lingual material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zml48	DEX: PROSTHES: 48 lingual material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmm11	DEX: PROSTHES: 11 mesial material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> </ul>

		1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm12	DEX: PROSTHES: 12 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm13	DEX: PROSTHES: 13 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm14	DEX: PROSTHES: 14 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm15	DEX: PROSTHES: 15 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm16	DEX: PROSTHES: 16 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm17	DEX: PROSTHES: 17 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam

		3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm18	DEX: PROSTHES: 18 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm21	DEX: PROSTHES: 21 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm22	DEX: PROSTHES: 22 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm23	DEX: PROSTHES: 23 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm24	DEX: PROSTHES: 24 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm25	DEX: PROSTHES: 25 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic

		5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm26	DEX: PROSTHES: 26 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm27	DEX: PROSTHES: 27 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm28	DEX: PROSTHES: 28 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm31	DEX: PROSTHES: 31 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm32	DEX: PROSTHES: 32 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm33	DEX: PROSTHES: 33 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer



zmm34	DEX: PROSTHES: 34 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm35	DEX: PROSTHES: 35 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm36	DEX: PROSTHES: 36 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm37	DEX: PROSTHES: 37 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm38	DEX: PROSTHES: 38 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm41	DEX: PROSTHES: 41 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm42	DEX: PROSTHES: 42 mesial material	0 - not applicable

		1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm43	DEX: PROSTHES: 43 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm44	DEX: PROSTHES: 44 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm45	DEX: PROSTHES: 45 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm46	DEX: PROSTHES: 46 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm47	DEX: PROSTHES: 47 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmm48	DEX: PROSTHES: 48 mesial material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam

		3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmo14	DEX: PROSTHES: 14 occlusal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmo15	DEX: PROSTHES: 15 occlusal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmo16	DEX: PROSTHES: 16 occlusal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmo17	DEX: PROSTHES: 17 occlusal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmo18	DEX: PROSTHES: 18 occlusal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmo24	DEX: PROSTHES: 24 occlusal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic

		5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmo25	DEX: PROSTHES: 25 occlusal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmo26	DEX: PROSTHES: 26 occlusal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmo27	DEX: PROSTHES: 27 occlusal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmo28	DEX: PROSTHES: 28 occlusal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmo34	DEX: PROSTHES: 34 occlusal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmo35	DEX: PROSTHES: 35 occlusal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>

zmo36	DEX: PROSTHES: 36 occlusal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmo37	DEX: PROSTHES: 37 occlusal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmo38	DEX: PROSTHES: 38 occlusal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmo44	DEX: PROSTHES: 44 occlusal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmo45	DEX: PROSTHES: 45 occlusal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmo46	DEX: PROSTHES: 46 occlusal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmo47	DEX: PROSTHES: 47 occlusal material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> </ul>

		1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmo48	DEX: PROSTHES: 48 occlusal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp11	DEX: PROSTHES: 11 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp12	DEX: PROSTHES: 12 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp13	DEX: PROSTHES: 13 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp14	DEX: PROSTHES: 14 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp15	DEX: PROSTHES: 15 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam

		3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp16	DEX: PROSTHES: 16 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp17	DEX: PROSTHES: 17 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp18	DEX: PROSTHES: 18 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp21	DEX: PROSTHES: 21 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp22	DEX: PROSTHES: 22 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp23	DEX: PROSTHES: 23 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic

		5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp24	DEX: PROSTHES: 24 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp25	DEX: PROSTHES: 25 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp26	DEX: PROSTHES: 26 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp27	DEX: PROSTHES: 27 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmp28	DEX: PROSTHES: 28 palatinal material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv11	DEX: PROSTHES: 11 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer



zmv12	DEX: PROSTHES: 12 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv13	DEX: PROSTHES: 13 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv14	DEX: PROSTHES: 14 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv15	DEX: PROSTHES: 15 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv16	DEX: PROSTHES: 16 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv17	DEX: PROSTHES: 17 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv18	DEX: PROSTHES: 18 vestibular material	0 - not applicable

		1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv21	DEX: PROSTHES: 21 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv22	DEX: PROSTHES: 22 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv23	DEX: PROSTHES: 23 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv24	DEX: PROSTHES: 24 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv25	DEX: PROSTHES: 25 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv26	DEX: PROSTHES: 26 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam

		3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv27	DEX: PROSTHES: 27 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv28	DEX: PROSTHES: 28 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv31	DEX: PROSTHES: 31 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv32	DEX: PROSTHES: 32 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv33	DEX: PROSTHES: 33 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic 5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv34	DEX: PROSTHES: 34 vestibular material	0 - not applicable 1 - resin/GIZ-occl. 2 - Amalgam 3 - Cast alloy 4 - Ceramic

		5 - Resin-occl., veneer
zmv35	DEX: PROSTHES: 35 vestibular material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmv36	DEX: PROSTHES: 36 vestibular material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmv37	DEX: PROSTHES: 37 vestibular material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmv38	DEX: PROSTHES: 38 vestibular material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmv41	DEX: PROSTHES: 41 vestibular material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmv42	DEX: PROSTHES: 42 vestibular material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>

zmv43	DEX: PROSTHES: 43 vestibular material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmv44	DEX: PROSTHES: 44 vestibular material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmv45	DEX: PROSTHES: 45 vestibular material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmv46	DEX: PROSTHES: 46 vestibular material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmv47	DEX: PROSTHES: 47 vestibular material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zmv48	DEX: PROSTHES: 48 vestibular material	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - not applicable</li> <li>1 - resin/GIZ-occl.</li> <li>2 - Amalgam</li> <li>3 - Cast alloy</li> <li>4 - Ceramic</li> <li>5 - Resin-occl., veneer</li> </ul>
zprot	DEX: PROSTHES: Did you have a prosthetic care during the last 5 years?	

		1 - yes 2 - no
zv11	DEX: PROSTHES: 11 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - Telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv12	DEX: PROSTHES: 12 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - Telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv13	DEX: PROSTHES: 13 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - Telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv14	DEX: PROSTHES: 14 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - Telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv15	DEX: PROSTHES: 15 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - Telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv16	DEX: PROSTHES: 16 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - Telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable

zv17	DEX: PROSTHES: 17 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - Telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv18	DEX: PROSTHES: 18 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - Telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv21	DEX: PROSTHES: 21 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv22	DEX: PROSTHES: 22 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv23	DEX: PROSTHES: 23 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv24	DEX: PROSTHES: 24 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv25	DEX: PROSTHES: 25 anchorage	

		0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv26	DEX: PROSTHES: 26 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv27	DEX: PROSTHES: 27 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv28	DEX: PROSTHES: 28 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv31	DEX: PROSTHES: 31 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv32	DEX: PROSTHES: 32 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv33	DEX: PROSTHES: 33 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment



		2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv34	DEX: PROSTHES: 34 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv35	DEX: PROSTHES: 35 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv36	DEX: PROSTHES: 36 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv37	DEX: PROSTHES: 37 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv38	DEX: PROSTHES: 38 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv41	DEX: PROSTHES: 41 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope

		4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv42	DEX: PROSTHES: 42 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv43	DEX: PROSTHES: 43 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv44	DEX: PROSTHES: 44 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv45	DEX: PROSTHES: 45 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv46	DEX: PROSTHES: 46 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable
zv47	DEX: PROSTHES: 47 anchorage	0 - not applicable 1 - Attachment 2 - Clamp 3 - telescope 4 - born retaining element 8 - not liftable

zv48

DEX: PROSTHES: 48 anchorage

- 0 - not applicable
- 1 - Attachment
- 2 - Clamp
- 3 - telescope
- 4 - born retaining element
- 8 - not liftable

**PARODONT  
DEX**

**Parodontology  
Dental examination**

okdisa1

DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw distal attachment loss

okdisa2

DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw distal attachment loss

okdisa3

DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw distal attachment loss

okdisa4

DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw distal attachment loss

okdisa5

DEX: PARODONT: 5 upper jaw distal attachment loss

okdisa6

DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw distal attachment loss

okdisa7

DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw distal attachment loss

okdisg1

DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw distal gingival margin

okdisg2

DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw distal gingival margin

okdisg3

DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw distal gingival margin

okdisg4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw distal gingival margin	
okdisg5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 upper jaw distal gingival margin	
okdisg6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw distal gingival margin	
okdisg7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw distal gingival margin	
okdisp1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw distal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okdisp2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw distal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okdisp3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw distal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okdisp4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw distal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okdisp6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw distal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okdisp7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw distal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okdiss1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw distal periodontal probing depth	

okdiss2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw distal periodontal probing depth	
okdiss3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw distal periodontal probing depth	
okdiss4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw distal periodontal probing depth	
okdiss5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 upper jaw distal periodontal probing depth	
okdiss6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw distal periodontal probing depth	
okdiss7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw distal periodontal probing depth	
okdisz1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw distal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okdisz2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw distal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okdisz3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw distal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okdisz4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw distal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okdisz6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw distal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okdisz7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw distal dental calculus	

0 - not present

1 - present

okmeba1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw mesio-bucal attachment loss
okmeba2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw mesio-bucal attachment loss
okmeba3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw mesio-bucal attachment loss
okmeba4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw mesio-bucal attachment loss
okmeba5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 upper jaw mesio-bucal attachment loss
okmeba6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw mesio-bucal attachment loss
okmeba7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw mesio-bucal attachment loss
okmebg1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw mesio-bucal gingival margin
okmebg2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw mesio-bucal gingival margin
okmebg3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw mesio-bucal gingival margin
okmebg4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw mesio-bucal gingival margin
okmebg5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 upper jaw mesio-bucal gingival margin

okmebg6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw mesio-bucal gingival margin	
okmebg7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw mesio-bucal gingival margin	
okmebp1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw mesio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmebp2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw mesio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmebp3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw mesio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmebp4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw mesio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmebp6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw mesio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmebp7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw mesio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmebs1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw mesio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
okmebs2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw mesio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
okmebs3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw mesio-bucal periodontal probing depth	

okmebs4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw mesio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
okmebs5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 upper jaw mesio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
okmebs6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw mesio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
okmebs7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw mesio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
okmebz1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw mesio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmebz2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw mesio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmebz3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw mesio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmebz4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw mesio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmebz6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw mesio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmebz7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw mesio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmiba1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw medio-bucal attachment loss	



okmiba2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw medio-bucal attachment loss
okmiba3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw medio-bucal attachment loss
okmiba4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw medio-bucal attachment loss
okmiba5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 upper jaw medio-bucal attachment loss
okmiba6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw medio-bucal attachment loss
okmiba7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw medio-bucal attachment loss
okmibg1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw medio-bucal gingival margin
okmibg2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw medio-bucal gingival margin
okmibg3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw medio-bucal gingival margin
okmibg4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw medio-bucal gingival margin
okmibg5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 upper jaw medio-bucal gingival margin
okmibg6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw medio-bucal gingival margin
okmibg7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw medio-bucal gingival margin

okmibp1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw medio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmibp2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw medio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmibp3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw medio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmibp4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw medio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmibp6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw medio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmibp7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw medio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmibs1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw medio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
okmibs2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw medio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
okmibs3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw medio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
okmibs4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw medio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
okmibs5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 upper jaw medio-bucal periodontal probing depth	

okmibs6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw medio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
okmibs7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw medio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
okmibz1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw medio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmibz2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw medio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmibz3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw medio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmibz4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw medio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmibz6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw medio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmibz7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw medio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmipa1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw medio-palatinal attachment loss	
okmipa2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw medio-palatinal attachment loss	
okmipa3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw medio-palatinal attachment loss	

okmipa4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw medio-palatinal attachment loss
okmipa5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 upper jaw medio-palatinal attachment loss
okmipa6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw medio-palatinal attachment loss
okmipa7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw medio-palatinal attachment loss
okmipg1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw medio-palatinal gingival margin
okmipg2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw medio-palatinal gingival margin
okmipg3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw medio-palatinal gingival margin
okmipg4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw medio-palatinal gingival margin
okmipg5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 upper jaw medio-palatinal gingival margin
okmipg6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw medio-palatinal gingival margin
okmipg7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw medio-palatinal gingival margin
okmipp1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw medio-palatinal dental plaque
	0 - not present 1 - present
okmipp2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw medio-palatinal dental plaque

		0 - not present 1 - present
okmipp3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw medio-palatinal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmipp4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw medio-palatinal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmipp6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw medio-palatinal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmipp7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw medio-palatinal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
okmips1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw medio-palatinal periodontal probing depth	
okmips2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw medio-palatinal periodontal probing depth	
okmips3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw medio-palatinal periodontal probing depth	
okmips4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw medio-palatinal periodontal probing depth	
okmips5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 upper jaw medio-palatinal periodontal probing depth	
okmips6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw medio-palatinal periodontal probing depth	
okmips7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw medio-palatinal periodontal probing depth	

okmipz1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw medio-palatinal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmipz2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw medio-palatinal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmipz3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw medio-palatinal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmipz4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw medio-palatinal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmipz6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw medio-palatinal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
okmipz7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw medio-palatinal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
pabes	DEX: PARODONT: special features periodontal diagnostic	0 - none 1 - single 8 - Paro not collectable 9 - Paro denied 997 - not raised (HOME)
paend	DEX: PARODONT: end periodontal diagnostic	
patext	DEX: PARODONT: remark periodontal diagnostic	
pbokdib1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw distal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present

pbokdib2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw distal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokdib3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw distal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokdib4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw distal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not available 1 - present
pbokdib6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw distal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not available 1 - present
pbokdib7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw distal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not available 1 - present
pbokmeb1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw mesio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmeb2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw mesio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmeb3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw mesio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmeb4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw mesio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmeb6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw mesio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present

pbokmib7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw mesio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmib1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw medio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmib2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw medio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmib3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw medio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmib4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw medio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmib6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw medio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmib7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw medio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmip1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 upper jaw medio palatinal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmip2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 upper jaw medio palatinal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmip3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 upper jaw medio palatinal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present



pbokmip4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 upper jaw medio palatinal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmip6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 upper jaw medio palatinal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbokmip7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 upper jaw medio palatinal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukdib1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw distal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukdib2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw distal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukdib3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw distal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukdib4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw distal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukdib6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw distal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukdib7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw distal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmeb1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw mesio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present

pbukmeb2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw mesio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmeb3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw mesio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmeb4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw mesio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmeb6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw mesio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmeb7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw mesio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmib1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw medio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmib2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw medio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmib3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw medio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmib4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw medio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmib6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw medio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present

pbukmib7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw medio-bucal haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmil1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw medio lingual haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmil2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw medio lingual haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmil3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw medio lingual haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmil4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw medio lingual haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmil6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw medio lingual haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
pbukmil7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw medio lingual haemorrhage post periodontal probing	0 - not present 1 - present
ukdisa1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw distal attachment loss	
ukdisa2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw distal attachment loss	
ukdisa3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw distal attachment loss	
ukdisa4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw distal attachment loss	

ukdisa5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 lower jaw distal attachment loss
ukdisa6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw distal attachment loss
ukdisa7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw distal attachment loss
ukdisg1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw distal gingival margin
ukdisg2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw distal gingival margin
ukdisg3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw distal gingival margin
ukdisg4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw distal gingival margin
ukdisg5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 lower jaw distal gingival margin
ukdisg6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw distal gingival margin
ukdisg7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw distal gingival margin
ukdisp1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw distal dental plaque
	0 - not available 1 - present
ukdisp2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw distal dental plaque
	0 - not present 1 - present

ukdisp3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw distal dental plaque	0 - not available 1 - present
ukdisp4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw distal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukdisp6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw distal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukdisp7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw distal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukdiss1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw distal periodontal probing depth	
ukdiss2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw distal periodontal probing depth	
ukdiss3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw distal periodontal probing depth	
ukdiss4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw distal periodontal probing depth	
ukdiss5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 lower jaw distal periodontal probing depth	
ukdiss6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw distal periodontal probing depth	
ukdiss7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw distal periodontal probing depth	
ukdisz1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw distal dental calculus	0 - not present

		1 - present
ukdisz2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw distal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
ukdisz3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw distal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
ukdisz4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw distal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
ukdisz6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw distal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
ukdisz7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw distal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmeba1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw mesio-bucal attachment loss	
ukmeba2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw mesio-bucal attachment loss	
ukmeba3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw mesio-bucal attachment loss	
ukmeba4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw mesio-bucal attachment loss	
ukmeba5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 lower jaw mesio-bucal attachment loss	
ukmeba6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw mesio-bucal attachment loss	

ukmeba7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw mesio-bucal attachment loss	
ukmebg1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw mesio-bucal gingival margin	
ukmebg2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw mesio-bucal gingival margin	
ukmebg3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw mesio-bucal gingival margin	
ukmebg4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw mesio-bucal gingival margin	
ukmebg5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 lower jaw mesio-bucal gingival margin	
ukmebg6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw mesio-bucal gingival margin	
ukmebg7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw mesio-bucal gingival margin	
ukmebp1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw mesio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmebp2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw mesio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmebp3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw mesio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmebp4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw mesio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present

ukmebp6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw mesio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmebp7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw mesio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmebs1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw mesio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
ukmebs2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw mesio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
ukmebs3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw mesio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
ukmebs4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw mesio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
ukmebs5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 lower jaw mesio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
ukmebs6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw mesio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
ukmebs7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw mesio-bucal periodontal probing depth	
ukmebz1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw mesio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmebz2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw mesio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmebz3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw mesio-bucal dental calculus	



0 - not present

1 - present

ukmebz4

DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw mesio-bucal  
dental calculus

0 - not present

1 - present

ukmebz6

DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw mesio-bucal  
dental calculus

0 - not present

1 - present

ukmebz7

DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw mesio-bucal  
dental calculus

0 - not present

1 - present

ukmiba1

DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw medio-bucal  
attachment loss

ukmiba2

DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw medio-bucal  
attachment loss

ukmiba3

DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw medio-bucal  
attachment loss

ukmiba4

DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw medio-bucal  
attachment loss

ukmiba5

DEX: PARODONT: 5 lower jaw medio-bucal  
attachment loss

ukmiba6

DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw medio-bucal  
attachment loss

ukmiba7

DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw medio-bucal  
attachment loss

ukmibg1

DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw medio-bucal  
gingival margin

ukmibg2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw medio-bucal gingival margin	
ukmibg3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw medio-bucal gingival margin	
ukmibg4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw medio-bucal gingival margin	
ukmibg5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 lower jaw medio-bucal gingival margin	
ukmibg6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw medio-bucal gingival margin	
ukmibg7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw medio-bucal gingival margin	
ukmibp1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw medio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmibp2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw medio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmibp3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw medio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmibp4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw medio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmibp6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw medio-bucal dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmibp7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw medio-bucal dental plaque	

0 - not present

1 - present

ukmibs1 DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw medio-bucal  
periodontal probing depth

ukmibs2 DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw medio-bucal  
periodontal probing depth

ukmibs3 DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw medio-bucal  
periodontal probing depth

ukmibs4 DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw medio-bucal  
periodontal probing depth

ukmibs5 DEX: PARODONT: 5 lower jaw medio-bucal  
periodontal probing depth

ukmibs6 DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw medio-bucal  
periodontal probing depth

ukmibs7 DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw medio-bucal  
periodontal probing depth

ukmibz1 DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw medio-bucal  
dental calculus

0 - not present

1 - present

ukmibz2 DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw medio-bucal  
dental calculus

0 - not present

1 - present

ukmibz3 DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw medio-bucal  
dental calculus

0 - not present

1 - present

ukmibz4 DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw medio-bucal  
dental calculus

0 - not present

1 - present

ukmibz6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw medio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmibz7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw medio-bucal dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmila1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw medio-lingual attachment loss	
ukmila2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw medio-lingual attachment loss	
ukmila3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw medio-lingual attachment loss	
ukmila4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw medio-lingual attachment loss	
ukmila5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 lower jaw medio-lingual attachment loss	
ukmila6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw medio-lingual attachment loss	
ukmila7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw medio-lingual attachment loss	
ukmilg1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw medio-lingual gingival margin	
ukmilg2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw medio-lingual gingival margin	
ukmilg3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw medio-lingual gingival margin	

ukmilg4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw medio-lingual gingival margin	
ukmilg5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 lower jaw medio-lingual gingival margin	
ukmilg6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw medio-lingual gingival margin	
ukmilg7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw medio-lingual gingival margin	
ukmilp1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw medio-lingual dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmilp2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw medio-lingual dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmilp3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw medio-lingual dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmilp4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw medio-lingual dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmilp6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw medio-lingual dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmilp7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw medio-lingual dental plaque	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmils1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw medio-lingual periodontal probing depth	

ukmils2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw medio-lingual periodontal probing depth	
ukmils3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw medio-lingual periodontal probing depth	
ukmils4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw medio-lingual periodontal probing depth	
ukmils5	DEX: PARODONT: 5 lower jaw medio-lingual periodontal probing depth	
ukmils6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw medio-lingual periodontal probing depth	
ukmils7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw medio-lingual periodontal probing depth	
ukmilz1	DEX: PARODONT: 1 lower jaw medio-lingual dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmilz2	DEX: PARODONT: 2 lower jaw medio-lingual dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmilz3	DEX: PARODONT: 3 lower jaw medio-lingual dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmilz4	DEX: PARODONT: 4 lower jaw medio-lingual dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmilz6	DEX: PARODONT: 6 lower jaw medio-lingual dental calculus	0 - not present 1 - present
ukmilz7	DEX: PARODONT: 7 lower jaw medio-lingual dental calculus	

0 - not present

1 - present

**CARIESCO  
DEX**

**Coronal caries  
Dental examination**

dbegin

DEX: CARIESCO: begin caries diagnostic

dbes

DEX: CARIESCO: special features caries  
diagnostic

0 - none

1 - single

7 - edentulousness in unters. Quad-  
rants

8 - Crown caries not ascertainable

9 - Crown caries rejected

997 - not raised (HOME)

dbestext

DEX: CARIESCO: remark caries diagnostic

dbo1

DEX: CARIESCO: 1 bucal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy

2 - defect <= 3mm

3 - defect >3mm

4 - filled

5 - Secondary caries

6 - extracted

7 - Other

dbo2

DEX: CARIESCO: 2 bucal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy

2 - defect <= 3mm

3 - defect >3mm

4 - filled

5 - Secondary caries

6 - extracted

7 - Other

dbo3

DEX: CARIESCO: 3 bucal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy

2 - defect <= 3mm

3 - defect >3mm

4 - filled

5 - Secondary caries

6 - extracted

7 - Other

dbo4

DEX: CARIESCO: 4 bucal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dbo5

DEX: CARIESCO: 5 bucal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dbo6

DEX: CARIESCO: 6 bucal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dbo7

DEX: CARIESCO: 7 bucal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dbu1

DEX: CARIESCO: 1 bucal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted



7 - Other

dbu2

DEX: CARIESCO: 2 bucal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dbu3

DEX: CARIESCO: 3 bucal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dbu4

DEX: CARIESCO: 4 bucal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dbu5

DEX: CARIESCO: 5 bucal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dbu6

DEX: CARIESCO: 6 bucal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted

7 - Other

dbu7

DEX: CARIESCO: 7 bucal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

ddo1

DEX: CARIESCO: 1 distal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - Defect <= 3mm  
3 - Defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

ddo2

DEX: CARIESCO: 2 distal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - Defect <= 3mm  
3 - Defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

ddo3

DEX: CARIESCO: 3 distal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - Defect <= 3mm  
3 - Defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

ddo4

DEX: CARIESCO: 4 distal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - Defect <= 3mm  
3 - Defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted

7 - Other

ddo5

DEX: CARIESCO: 5 distal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - Defect <= 3mm  
3 - Defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

ddo6

DEX: CARIESCO: 6 distal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - Defect <= 3mm  
3 - Defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

ddo7

DEX: CARIESCO: 7 distal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - Defect <= 3mm  
3 - Defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

ddu1

DEX: CARIESCO: 1 distal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

ddu2

DEX: CARIESCO: 2 distal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted

7 - Other

ddu3

DEX: CARIESCO: 3 distal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

ddu4

DEX: CARIESCO: 4 distal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

ddu5

DEX: CARIESCO: 5 distal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

ddu6

DEX: CARIESCO: 6 distal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

ddu7

DEX: CARIESCO: 7 distal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted

7 - Other

dend DEX: CARIESCO: end caries diagnostic

dlu1 DEX: CARIESCO: 1 lingual lower jaw dental crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dlu2 DEX: CARIESCO: 2 lingual lower jaw dental crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dlu3 DEX: CARIESCO: 3 lingual lower jaw dental crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dlu4 DEX: CARIESCO: 4 lingual lower jaw dental crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dlu5 DEX: CARIESCO: 5 lingual lower jaw dental crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm

- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dlu6 DEX: CARIESCO: 6 lingual lower jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dlu7 DEX: CARIESCO: 7 lingual lower jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dmo1 DEX: CARIESCO: 1 mesial upper jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dmo2 DEX: CARIESCO: 2 mesial upper jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dmo3 DEX: CARIESCO: 3 mesial upper jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm

- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dmo4 DEX: CARIESCO: 4 mesial upper jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dmo5 DEX: CARIESCO: 5 mesial upper jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dmo6 DEX: CARIESCO: 6 mesial upper jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dmo7 DEX: CARIESCO: 7 mesial upper jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dmu1 DEX: CARIESCO: 1 mesial lower jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm

- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dmu2 DEX: CARIESCO: 2 mesial lower jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dmu3 DEX: CARIESCO: 3 mesial lower jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dmu4 DEX: CARIESCO: 4 mesial lower jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dmu5 DEX: CARIESCO: 5 mesial lower jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dmu6 DEX: CARIESCO: 6 mesial lower jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm



- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dmu7

DEX: CARIESCO: 7 mesial lower jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

doo4

DEX: CARIESCO: 4 occlusal upper jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

doo5

DEX: CARIESCO: 5 occlusal upper jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

doo6

DEX: CARIESCO: 6 occlusal upper jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

doo7

DEX: CARIESCO: 7 occlusal upper jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm

4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dou4 DEX: CARIESCO: 4 occlusal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dou5 DEX: CARIESCO: 5 occlusal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dou6 DEX: CARIESCO: 6 occlusal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dou7 DEX: CARIESCO: 7 occlusal lower jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dpo1 DEX: CARIESCO: 1 palatinal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm

4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dpo2

DEX: CARIESCO: 2 palatinal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dpo3

DEX: CARIESCO: 3 palatinal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dpo4

DEX: CARIESCO: 4 palatinal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dpo5

DEX: CARIESCO: 5 palatinal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm  
4 - filled  
5 - Secondary caries  
6 - extracted  
7 - Other

dpo6

DEX: CARIESCO: 6 palatinal upper jaw dental  
crown caries

0 - Healthy  
2 - defect <= 3mm  
3 - defect >3mm

- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

dpo7

DEX: CARIESCO: 7 palatinal upper jaw dental crown caries

- 0 - Healthy
- 2 - defect <= 3mm
- 3 - defect >3mm
- 4 - filled
- 5 - Secondary caries
- 6 - extracted
- 7 - Other

**ROOTCAR  
DEX**

**Root caries  
Dental examination**

wb11

DEX: ROOTCAR: 11 bucal dental root caries

- 0 - no recession
- 1 - recession without root caries
- 2 - recession and root caries
- 4 - recession and filling in the root area
- 5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb12

DEX: ROOTCAR: 12 bucal dental root caries

- 0 - no recession
- 1 - Recession without root caries
- 2 - recession and root caries
- 4 - recession and filling in the root area
- 5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb13

DEX: ROOTCAR: 13 bucal dental root caries

- 0 - no recession
- 1 - Recession without root caries
- 2 - recession and root caries
- 4 - recession and filling in the root area
- 5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb14

DEX: ROOTCAR: 14 bucal dental root caries

- 0 - no recession
- 1 - Recession without root caries
- 2 - recession and root caries
- 4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb15

DEX: ROOTCAR: 15 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb16

DEX: ROOTCAR: 16 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb17

DEX: ROOTCAR: 17 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb21

DEX: ROOTCAR: 21 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb22

DEX: ROOTCAR: 22 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb23

DEX: ROOTCAR: 23 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb24

DEX: ROOTCAR: 24 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb25

DEX: ROOTCAR: 25 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb26

DEX: ROOTCAR: 26 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb27

DEX: ROOTCAR: 27 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb31

DEX: ROOTCAR: 31 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb32	DEX: ROOTCAR: 32 bucal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wb33	DEX: ROOTCAR: 33 bucal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wb34	DEX: ROOTCAR: 34 bucal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wb35	DEX: ROOTCAR: 35 bucal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wb36	DEX: ROOTCAR: 36 bucal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wb37	DEX: ROOTCAR: 37 bucal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> </ul>

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb41

DEX: ROOTCAR: 41 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb42

DEX: ROOTCAR: 42 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb43

DEX: ROOTCAR: 43 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb44

DEX: ROOTCAR: 44 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb45

DEX: ROOTCAR: 45 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb46

DEX: ROOTCAR: 46 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries



2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wb47

DEX: ROOTCAR: 47 bucal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wbegin

DEX: ROOTCAR: begin root caries diagnostic

wbes

DEX: ROOTCAR: special features root caries diagnostic

0 - no  
1 - single  
5 - root caries findings missing, cause unknown  
6 - younger than 45  
7 - edentulousness OK&UK  
8 - Root caries not ascertainable  
9 - Root caries rejected  
997 - not surveyed (HOME)

wbestext

DEX: ROOTCAR: remark root caries diagnostic

wd11

DEX: ROOTCAR: 11 distal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - Recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd12

DEX: ROOTCAR: 12 distal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - Recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd13	DEX: ROOTCAR: 13 distal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - Recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wd14	DEX: ROOTCAR: 14 distal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - Recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wd15	DEX: ROOTCAR: 15 distal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - Recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wd16	DEX: ROOTCAR: 16 distal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - Recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wd17	DEX: ROOTCAR: 17 distal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - Recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wd21	DEX: ROOTCAR: 21 distal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> </ul>

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd22

DEX: ROOTCAR: 22 distal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd23

DEX: ROOTCAR: 23 distal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd26

DEX: ROOTCAR: 26 distal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd27

DEX: ROOTCAR: 27 distal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd31

DEX: ROOTCAR: 31 distal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd32

DEX: ROOTCAR: 32 distal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd33

DEX: ROOTCAR: 33 distal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd34

DEX: ROOTCAR: 34 distal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd35

DEX: ROOTCAR: 35 distal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd36

DEX: ROOTCAR: 36 distal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd37

DEX: ROOTCAR: 37 distal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd41	DEX: ROOTCAR: 41 distal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wd42	DEX: ROOTCAR: 42 distal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wd43	DEX: ROOTCAR: 43 distal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wd44	DEX: ROOTCAR: 44 distal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wd45	DEX: ROOTCAR: 45 distal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wd46	DEX: ROOTCAR: 46 distal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> </ul>

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wd47

DEX: ROOTCAR: 47 distal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wend

DEX: ROOTCAR: end root caries diagnostic

wl31

DEX: ROOTCAR: 31 lingual dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wl32

DEX: ROOTCAR: 32 lingual dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wl33

DEX: ROOTCAR: 33 lingual dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wl34

DEX: ROOTCAR: 34 lingual dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wl35	DEX: ROOTCAR: 35 lingual dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wl36	DEX: ROOTCAR: 36 lingual dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wl37	DEX: ROOTCAR: 37 lingual dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wl41	DEX: ROOTCAR: 41 lingual dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wl42	DEX: ROOTCAR: 42 lingual dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wl43	DEX: ROOTCAR: 43 lingual dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> </ul>

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wl44 DEX: ROOTCAR: 44 lingual dental root caries  
0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wl45 DEX: ROOTCAR: 45 lingual dental root caries  
0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wl46 DEX: ROOTCAR: 46 lingual dental root caries  
0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wl47 DEX: ROOTCAR: 47 lingual dental root caries  
0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm11 DEX: ROOTCAR: 11 mesial dental root caries  
0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm12 DEX: ROOTCAR: 12 mesial dental root caries  
0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries



2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm13

DEX: ROOTCAR: 13 mesial dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm14

DEX: ROOTCAR: 14 mesial dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm15

DEX: ROOTCAR: 15 mesial dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm16

DEX: ROOTCAR: 16 mesial dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm17

DEX: ROOTCAR: 17 mesial dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm21	DEX: ROOTCAR: 21 mesial dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wm22	DEX: ROOTCAR: 22 mesial dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wm23	DEX: ROOTCAR: 23 mesial dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wm24	DEX: ROOTCAR: 24 mesial dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wm25	DEX: ROOTCAR: 25 mesial dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wm26	DEX: ROOTCAR: 26 mesial dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> </ul>

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm27

DEX: ROOTCAR: 27 mesial dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm31

DEX: ROOTCAR: 31 mesial dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm32

DEX: ROOTCAR: 32 mesial dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm33

DEX: ROOTCAR: 33 mesial dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm34

DEX: ROOTCAR: 34 mesial dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm35

DEX: ROOTCAR: 35 mesial dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

- 2 - recession and root caries
- 4 - recession and filling in the root area
- 5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm36

DEX: ROOTCAR: 36 mesial dental root caries

- 0 - no recession
- 1 - Recession without root caries
- 2 - recession and root caries
- 4 - recession and filling in the root area
- 5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm37

DEX: ROOTCAR: 37 mesial dental root caries

- 0 - no recession
- 1 - Recession without root caries
- 2 - recession and root caries
- 4 - recession and filling in the root area
- 5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm41

DEX: ROOTCAR: 41 mesial dental root caries

- 0 - no recession
- 1 - Recession without root caries
- 2 - recession and root caries
- 4 - recession and filling in the root area
- 5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm42

DEX: ROOTCAR: 42 mesial dental root caries

- 0 - no recession
- 1 - Recession without root caries
- 2 - recession and root caries
- 4 - recession and filling in the root area
- 5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm43

DEX: ROOTCAR: 43 mesial dental root caries

- 0 - no recession
- 1 - Recession without root caries
- 2 - recession and root caries
- 4 - recession and filling in the root area
- 5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wm44	DEX: ROOTCAR: 44 mesial dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wm45	DEX: ROOTCAR: 45 mesial dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wm46	DEX: ROOTCAR: 46 mesial dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wm47	DEX: ROOTCAR: 47 mesial dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wp11	DEX: ROOTCAR: 11 palatinal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> <li>5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area</li> </ul>
wp12	DEX: ROOTCAR: 12 palatinal dental root caries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - no recession</li> <li>1 - Recession without root caries</li> <li>2 - recession and root caries</li> <li>4 - recession and filling in the root area</li> </ul>

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wp13

DEX: ROOTCAR: 13 palatinal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wp14

DEX: ROOTCAR: 14 palatinal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wp15

DEX: ROOTCAR: 15 palatinal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wp16

DEX: ROOTCAR: 16 palatinal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wp17

DEX: ROOTCAR: 17 palatinal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wp21

DEX: ROOTCAR: 21 palatinal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wp22

DEX: ROOTCAR: 22 palatinal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wp23

DEX: ROOTCAR: 23 palatinal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wp24

DEX: ROOTCAR: 24 palatinal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wp25

DEX: ROOTCAR: 25 palatinal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wp26

DEX: ROOTCAR: 26 palatinal dental root caries

0 - no recession  
1 - Recession without root caries  
2 - recession and root caries  
4 - recession and filling in the root area  
5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

wp27

DEX: ROOTCAR: 27 palatinal dental root caries

0 - no recession

1 - Recession without root caries

2 - recession and root caries

4 - recession and filling in the root area

5 - Secondary caries on fillings in the root area

## MEX

## Medical examination

PHYSEXAM  
BLOODPRE

Physical examinations except sonography  
Blood Pressure & Heart Rate

rr\_beg

Blood Pressure: Start

rr\_end

Blood Pressure: End

rr\_usnr

Blood Pressure: Observer

rr\_grid

Blood Pressure: Device

1 - Scale SOEHNLE-S20 - 10022

2 - Scale SOEHNLE-S20 - 10014

3 - Length gauge SOEHNLE - red

4 - Length measuring device  
SOEHNLE

5 - ECG Personal 120 - 04164

6 - ECG Personal 120 - 04339

7 - Vingmed (Echocardiography)

8 - Masters (carrotis,SD sonography)

9 - Blood pressure monitor OMRON -  
50600278

10 - Blood pressure monitor OMRON  
- 50600277

11 - Scale SECA with length measur-  
ing device - 972298

12 - EKG 210 LT - 00905

13 - Vingmed

14 - Masters

15 - Blood pressure meter - 50600279

16 - Blood pressure meter - 50600280

18 - Blood pressure meter - 50600272

19 - Blood pressure meter - 50600275

22 - Blood pressure monitor -  
50600274

23 - VIVID i (mobile sonography)

24 - SOEHNLE scale - 62852



rr_bsnr	Blood Pressure: Particularities	0 - without special occurrence 1 - special occurrence 7 - under age limit 8 - not collectible 9 - refusal
rr_note	Blood Pressure: Which Particularities	
rr_magr	Blood Pressure: Cuff Size	1 - normal 2 - large
rr_z1	Blood Pressure: Time Measurement 1	
rr_ps1	Blood Pressure: Systolic BP 1	
rr_pd1	Blood Pressure: Diastolic BP 1	
rr_hr1	Blood Pressure: Heart Rate 1	
rr_pq1	Blood Pressure: Pulse Quality 1	0 - arrhythmic 1 - rhythmic
rr_z2	Blood Pressure: Time Measurement 2	
rr_ps2	Blood Pressure: Systolic BP 2	
rr_pd2	Blood Pressure: Diastolic BP 2	
rr_hr2	Blood Pressure: Heart Rate 2	
rr_pq2	Blood Pressure: Pulse Quality 2	0 - arrhythmic 1 - rhythmic
rr_z3	Blood Pressure: Time Measurement 3	

rr_ps3	Blood Pressure: Systolic BP 3	
rr_pd3	Blood Pressure: Diastolic BP 3	
rr_hr3	Blood Pressure: Heart Rate 3	
rr_pq3	Blood Pressure: Pulse Quality 3	0 - arrhythmic 1 - rhythmic
<b>SOMATOM</b>	<b>Somatometric Measurements</b>	
som_beg	Somatometr: Start	
som_end	Somatometr: End	
som_usnr	Somatometr: Observer	
som_gid1	Somatometr: Longimetry Device	1 - Scale SOEHNLE-S20 - 10022 2 - Scale SOEHNLE-S20 - 10014 3 - Length gauge SOEHNLE - red 4 - Length measuring device SOEHNLE 5 - ECG Personal 120 - 04164 6 - ECG Personal 120 - 04339 7 - Vingmed (Echocardiography) 8 - Masters (carrotis,SD sonography) 9 - Blood pressure monitor OMRON - 50600278 10 - Blood pressure monitor OMRON - 50600277 11 - Scale SECA with length measuring device - 972298 12 - EKG 210 LT - 00905 13 - Vingmed 14 - Masters 15 - Blood pressure meter - 50600279 16 - Blood pressure meter - 50600280 18 - Blood pressure meter - 50600272 19 - Blood pressure meter - 50600275 22 - Blood pressure monitor - 50600274 23 - VIVID i (mobile sonography) 24 - SOEHNLE scale - 62852

som_gid2	Somatometr: Weighing Machine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Scale SOEHNLE-S20 - 10022</li> <li>2 - Scale SOEHNLE-S20 - 10014</li> <li>3 - Length gauge SOEHNLE - red</li> <li>4 - Length measuring device SOEHNLE</li> <li>5 - ECG Personal 120 - 04164</li> <li>6 - ECG Personal 120 - 04339</li> <li>7 - Vingmed (Echocardiography)</li> <li>8 - Masters (carrotis,SD sonography)</li> <li>9 - Blood pressure monitor OMRON - 50600278</li> <li>10 - Blood pressure monitor OMRON - 50600277</li> <li>11 - Scale SECA with length measuring device - 972298</li> <li>12 - EKG 210 LT - 00905</li> <li>13 - Vingmed</li> <li>14 - Masters</li> <li>15 - Blood pressure meter - 50600279</li> <li>16 - Blood pressure meter - 50600280</li> <li>18 - Blood pressure meter - 50600272</li> <li>19 - Blood pressure meter - 50600275</li> <li>22 - Blood pressure monitor - 50600274</li> <li>23 - VIVID i (mobile sonography)</li> <li>24 - SOEHNLE scale - 62852</li> </ul>
som_bsnr	Somatometr: Particularities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - without special occurrence</li> <li>1 - special occurrence</li> <li>7 - under age limit</li> <li>8 - not ascertainable</li> <li>9 - refusal</li> </ul>
som_groe	Somatometr: Length	
som_gew	Somatometr: Weight	
som_tail	Somatometr: Waisp	
som_huef	Somatometr: Hip	
som_note	Somatometr: Notices	

**ECGRECOR****ECG Recording**

ekg\_end

ECG: End

ekg\_beg

ECG: Start

ekg\_usnr

ECG: Observer

ekg\_grid

ECG: Device

- 1 - Scale SOEHNLE-S20 - 10022
- 2 - Scale SOEHNLE-S20 - 10014
- 3 - Length gauge SOEHNLE - red
- 4 - Length measuring device SOEHNLE
- 5 - ECG Personal 120 - 04164
- 6 - ECG Personal 120 - 04339
- 7 - Vingmed (Echocardiography)
- 8 - Masters (carrotis,SD sonography)
- 9 - Blood pressure monitor OMRON - 50600278
- 10 - Blood pressure monitor OMRON - 50600277
- 11 - Scale SECA with length measuring device - 972298
- 12 - EKG 210 LT - 00905
- 13 - Vingmed
- 14 - Masters
- 15 - Blood pressure meter - 50600279
- 16 - Blood pressure meter - 50600280
- 18 - Blood pressure meter - 50600272
- 19 - Blood pressure meter - 50600275
- 22 - Blood pressure monitor - 50600274
- 23 - VIVID i (mobile sonography)
- 24 - SOEHNLE scale - 62852

ekg\_pace

ECG: Pacemaker

- 0 - no
- 1 - yes

ekg\_bsnr

ECG: Particularities

- 0 - without special events
- 1 - special occurrence
- 7 - under age limit
- 8 - not ascertainable
- 9 - refusal

ekg_note	ECG: Notices
<b>ECGPROCE</b>	<b>ECG Processings</b>
qt_dis	ECG: QT dispersion (ms)
qtc_dis	ECG: QTc dispersion (ms)
p_dur	ECG: P duration
qrs_dur	ECG: QRS duration
qt_int	ECG: QT interval
qtc_int	ECG: QTc interval
heart_r	ECG: Heart rate (bpm)
p_ax	ECG: P axis (degrees)
qrs_ax	ECG: QRS axis (degrees)
t_ax	ECG: T axis (degrees)
miq1	ECG: min Q amplitude in lead I
maqrs1	ECG: max QRS amplitude in lead I
miqrs1	ECG: min QRS amplitude in lead I
miq2	ECG: min Q amplitude in lead II
maqrs2	ECG: max QRS amplitude in lead II
miqrs2	ECG: min QRS amplitude in lead II

miq3	ECG: min Q amplitude in lead III
maqrs3	ECG: max QRS amplitude in lead III
miqrs3	ECG: min QRS amplitude in lead III
miqavr	ECG: min Q amplitude aVR
maqrsr	ECG: max QRS amplitude aVR
miqrsr	ECG: min QRS amplitude aVR
miqavl	ECG: min Q amplitude aVL
maqrs1	ECG: max QRS amplitude aVL
miqrs1	ECG: min QRS amplitude aVL
miqavf	ECG: min Q amplitude aVF
maqrsf	ECG: max QRS amplitude aVF
miqrsf	ECG: min QRS amplitude aVF
miq_v1	ECG: min Q amplitude V1
maqrsv1	ECG: max QRS amplitude V1
miqrsv1	ECG: min QRS amplitude V1
miq_v2	ECG: min Q amplitude V2

maqrsv2	ECG: max QRS amplitude V2
miqrsv2	ECG: min QRS amplitude V2
miq_v3	ECG: min Q amplitude V3
maqrsv3	ECG: max QRS amplitude V3
miqrsv3	ECG: min QRS amplitude V3
miq_v4	ECG: min Q amplitude V4
maqrsv4	ECG: max QRS amplitude V4
miqrsv4	ECG: min QRS amplitude V4
miq_v5	ECG: min Q amplitude V5
maqrsv5	ECG: max QRS amplitude V5
miqrsv5	ECG: min QRS amplitude V5
miq_v6	ECG: min Q amplitude V6
maqrsv6	ECG: min QRS amplitude V6
miqrsv6	ECG: min QRS amplitude V6
major1	ECG: major 1-code
major2	ECG: major 2-code
major3	ECG: major 3-code

major4	ECG: major 4-code	
major5	ECG: major 5-code	
major6	ECG: major 6-code	
major7	ECG: major 7-code	
major8	ECG: major 8-code	
major9	ECG: major 9-code	
lbbb	ECG: left bundle branch block	0 - absent 1 - consider 2 - possible 3 - probable 4 - definite
rbbb	ECG: right bundle branch block	0 - absent 1 - consider 2 - possible 3 - probable 4 - definite
irbbb	ECG: incomplete right bundle branch block	0 - absent 1 - consider 2 - possible 3 - probable 4 - definite
lafb	ECG: left anterior fascicular block	0 - absent 1 - consider 2 - possible 3 - probable 4 - definite
lpfb	ECG: left posterior fascicular block	0 - absent 1 - consider



		2 - possible 3 - probable 4 - definite
icd	ECG: intraventricular conduction defect	0 - absent 1 - slight 2 - moderate 3 - marked 4 - very strong
wpw	ECG: Wolff-Parkinson-Wight syndrome	0 - absent 1 - consider 2 - possible 3 - probable 4 - definite
lvh	ECG: left ventricular hypertrophy	0 - absent 1 - consider 2 - possible 3 - probable 4 - definite
rvh	ECG: right ventricular hypertrophy	0 - absent 1 - consider 2 - possible 3 - probable 4 - definite
ami	ECG: anterior myocardial infarction	0 - absent 1 - consider 2 - possible 3 - probable 4 - definite
imi	ECG: inferior myocardial infarction	0 - absent 1 - consider 2 - possible 3 - probable 4 - definite
ste	ECG: ST elevation	0 - absent 1 - anterior site 2 - inferior site

std	ECG: ST depression	0 - absent 1 - anterior site 2 - inferior site
ra	ECG: repolarization abnormality	0 - absent 1 - slight 2 - moderate 3 - marked 4 - very strong
rhyt	ECG: rhythm	0 - other rhythm 1 - sinus rhythm 2 - sinus arrhythmia 3 - atrial rhythm 4 - atrial flutter 5 - atrial fibrillation 6 - AV junctional rhythm 7 - supraventricular tachycardia
rr	S1-DUR: RR	
pr	S1-DUR: Pr	
av_block	S1-AVB: degree AV block	0 - absent 1 - 1st degree AV block 2 - 2nd degree AV block 3 - 3rd degree AV block
morris_index	ECG, p_wave: Morris index (max. amplitude x duration of the terminal negative P-wave in V1) (microV * ms)	
p_wave_amp	ECG, p_wave: P-wave amplitude (microV)	
p_wave_dur	ECG, p_wave: P-wave duration (ms)	
p_wave_lead_avf	ECG, p_wave: lead aVF (microV * ms)	
p_wave_lead_avl	ECG, p_wave: lead aVL (microV * ms)	

p\_wave\_lead\_avr ECG, p\_wave: lead aVR (microV \* ms)

p\_wave\_lead\_i ECG, p\_wave: lead I (microV \* ms)

p\_wave\_lead\_ii ECG, p\_wave: lead II (microV \* ms)

p\_wave\_lead\_iii ECG, p\_wave: lead III (microV \* ms)

p\_wave\_lead\_v1 ECG, p\_wave: lead V1 (microV \* ms)

p\_wave\_lead\_v2 ECG, p\_wave: lead V2 (microV \* ms)

p\_wave\_lead\_v3 ECG, p\_wave: lead V3 (microV \* ms)

p\_wave\_lead\_v4 ECG, p\_wave: lead V4 (microV \* ms)

p\_wave\_lead\_v5 ECG, p\_wave: lead V5 (microV \* ms)

p\_wave\_lead\_v6 ECG, p\_wave: lead V6 (microV \* ms)

p\_wave\_max ECG, p\_wave: max of the areas (microV \* ms)

**BLOODURI Blood and Urine Sampling, General Information**

blt\_usnr Blood Sampling: Observer

blt\_beg Blood Sampling: Start

blt\_end Blood Sampling: End

blt\_diab Blood Sampling: Diabetes?

0 - no  
 1 - yes  
 8 - not collectable  
 9 - Refusal

blt_fali	Blood Sampling: Coumarines?	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not collectable 9 - Refusal
blt_grav	Blood Sampling: Pregnancy	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not collectable 9 - Refusal
blt_ssw	Blood Sampling: Week of Pregnancy	
blt_ssm	Blood Sampling: Month of Pregnancy	
blt_bsnr	Blood Sampling: Particularities	0 - without special occurrence 1 - special occurrence 7 - under age limit 8 - not ascertainable 9 - Refusal
blt_note	Blood Sampling: Which Particularities	
blt_ess	Blood Sampling: Nonfasting?	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not collectable 9 - Refusal
blt_zeit	Blood Sampling: Time of last Meal?	
blt_vol	Blood Sampling: Amount of Blood Taken	
blt_mens	Blood Sampling: Menstruation	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not collectable 9 - Refusal
blt_urin	Blood Sampling: Spot Urine Possible?	0 - no 1 - yes

		8 - not collectable 9 - Refusal
<b>NEUROLOG</b>	<b>Neurological Examination</b>	
neu_bsnr	Neuroscreening: Particularities	0 - without special occurrence 1 - special occurrence 7 - under age limit 8 - not ascertainable 9 - refusal
neu_note	Neuroscreening: Notices	
neu_usnr	Neuroscreening: Observer	
neu_gang	Neuroscreening: Gait	0 - normal 1 - slow gait 2 - laborious gait 3 - severe gait disorder 4 - walking not possible 8 - not assessable 9 - not raised
neu_circ	Neuroscreening: Gait Legcircumduction	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not assessable 9 - not ascertainable
neu_brei	Neuroscreening: Gait wide	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not assessable 9 - not ascertainable
neu_hink	Neuroscreening: Gait Limping/Dragging	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not assessable 9 - not ascertainable
neu_pare	Neuroscreening: Gait Paresis	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not assessable 9 - not ascertainable

neu_mit	Neuroscreening: Gait Arm Swinging	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not assessable 9 - not ascertainable
neu_kine	Neuroscreening: Brady-/Hypokinesia	0 - none 1 - discrete deceleration 2 - slight slowing 3 - moderate slowing 4 - considerable slowdown 8 - not assessable 9 - not assessed
neu_absi	Neuroscreening: Arm Drift	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not assessable 9 - not ascertainable
neu_arm	Neuroscreening: Arm Weakness	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not assessable 9 - not ascertainable
neu_fall	Neuroscreening: Tendency to Fall	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not assessable 9 - not ascertainable
neu_rigid	Neuroscreening: Rigidity	0 - none 1 - discrete rigidity 2 - mild to moderate rigidity 3 - significant rigidity 4 - severe rigidity 8 - not assessable 9 - not assessed
neu_halt	Neuroscreening: Intention Tremor	0 - not present 1 - mild tremor 2 - mean amplitudes only during movement 3 - medium amplitudes also during holding tremor 4 - high amplitudes

		8 - not assessable 9 - not assessed
neu_ruhe	Neuroscreening: Hand Rest Tremor	0 - not present 1 - mild tremor 2 - small amplitude 3 - medium amplitude 4 - large amplitude 8 - not assessable 9 - not assessed
neu_aspr	Neuroscreening: Language	0 - normal 1 - slight loss of expressiveness 2 - moderately impaired 3 - significantly impaired 4 - incomprehensible 8 - not assessable 9 - not assessed
neu_kopf	Neuroscreening: Head Nodding Tremor	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not assessable 9 - not ascertainable
neu_hals	Neuroscreening: Torticollis	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not assessable 9 - not ascertainable
neu_grim	Neuroscreening: Involuntary Grimacing	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not assessable 9 - not ascertainable
neu_schw	Neuroscreening: Severity	0 - not ill 1 - borderline case 2 - slightly ill 3 - moderately ill 4 - clearly ill 5 - severely ill 6 - extremely severely ill 8 - not assessable 9 - not surveyed

neu\_diag                      Neuroscreening: Diagnoses

**ULTRASOU**                      **Ultrasound examination**  
**ECHOALLG**                      **Echo, General Information**

ech\_usnr                      Echo: Observer

ech\_grid                      Echo: Device

- 1 - Scale SOEHNLE-S20 - 10022
- 2 - Scale SOEHNLE-S20 - 10014
- 3 - Length gauge SOEHNLE - red
- 4 - Length measuring device  
SOEHNLE
- 5 - ECG Personal 120 - 04164
- 6 - ECG Personal 120 - 04339
- 7 - Vingmed (Echocardiography)
- 8 - Masters (carrotis,SD sonography)
- 9 - Blood pressure monitor OMRON -  
50600278
- 10 - Blood pressure monitor OMRON  
- 50600277
- 11 - Scale SECA with length measur-  
ing device - 972298
- 12 - EKG 210 LT - 00905
- 13 - Vingmed
- 14 - Masters
- 15 - Blood pressure meter - 50600279
- 16 - Blood pressure meter - 50600280
- 18 - Blood pressure meter - 50600272
- 19 - Blood pressure meter - 50600275
- 22 - Blood pressure monitor -  
50600274
- 23 - VIVID i (mobile sonography)
- 24 - SOEHNLE scale - 62852

ech\_bsnr                      Echo: Particularities

- 0 - without special occurrence
- 1 - special occurrence
- 7 - under age limit
- 8 - not ascertainable
- 9 - refusal

ech\_vid                      Echo: Video Tape No.

ech\_beg                      Echo: Start



ech_end	Echo: End	
ech_lv	Echo: Image LV M-Mode	0 - good sound 1 - badly soundable 8 - not assessable 9 - not sonicated
ech_aola	Echo: Image AO M-Mode	0 - good sound 1 - badly soundable 8 - not assessable 9 - not sonicated
ech_kard	Echo: General Findings	
ech_note	Echo: Further Notices	
ech_md	Echo: Mitral Valve Doppler	0 - good sound 1 - badly soundable 8 - not assessable 9 - not sonicated
ech_mv	Echo: E/A Valsalva	0 - good sound 1 - badly soundable 8 - not assessable 9 - not sonicated
ech_pd	Echo: Pulmonary Vein Doppler	0 - good sound 1 - badly soundable 8 - not assessable 9 - not sonicated
ech_tk	Echo: Tricuspid Valva	0 - no 1 - yes 2 - not sure 8 - not assessable 9 - not assessable / contraindicated (KI)
ech_pk	Echo: Pulmonary Valve	0 - good sound 1 - badly soundable

		8 - not assessable 9 - not sonicated
ech_klapp	Echo: Additional Valve Findings?	0 - no 1 - yes
ech_tkin	Echo: Tricuspid Insufficiency?	0 - no 1 - yes 2 - not sure 8 - not assessable 9 - not assessable / contraindicated (KI)
<b>ECHOVALV</b>	<b>Echo, Valvular Heart Disease</b>	
ech_akl1	Echo: Aortic Valve 1	0 - inconspicuous 1 - calcified 2 - restriction of mobility 3 - vegetations 4 - insufficiency 5 - stenosis 6 - other 8 - not assessable 9 - not raised
ech_akl2	Echo: Aortic Valve 2	0 - inconspicuous 1 - calcified 2 - restriction of mobility 3 - vegetations 4 - insufficiency 5 - stenosis 6 - other 8 - not assessable 9 - not raised
ech_akl3	Echo: Aortic Valve 3	0 - inconspicuous 1 - calcified 2 - restriction of mobility 3 - vegetations 4 - insufficiency 5 - stenosis 6 - other 8 - not assessable 9 - not raised
ech_mk11	Echo: Mitral Valve 1	

- 0 - inconspicuous
- 1 - calcified
- 2 - restriction of mobility
- 3 - vegetations
- 4 - insufficiency
- 5 - stenosis
- 6 - other
- 8 - not assessable
- 9 - not raised

ech\_mk12

Echo: Mitral Valve 2

- 0 - inconspicuous
- 1 - calcified
- 2 - restriction of mobility
- 3 - vegetations
- 4 - insufficiency
- 5 - stenosis
- 6 - other
- 8 - not assessable
- 9 - not raised

ech\_mk13

Echo: Mitral Valve 3

- 0 - inconspicuous
- 1 - calcified
- 2 - restriction of mobility
- 3 - vegetations
- 4 - insufficiency
- 5 - stenosis
- 6 - other
- 8 - not assessable
- 9 - not raised

ech\_bef

Echo: Valve Findings

- 0 - inconspicuous
- 1 - conspicuous
- 8 - not assessable
- 9 - not ascertainable

**THYROIDU**

**Thyroid Ultrasound**

sd\_usnr

Thyroid: Observer

sd\_grid

Thyroid: Device

- 1 - Scale SOEHNLE-S20 - 10022
- 2 - Scale SOEHNLE-S20 - 10014
- 3 - Length gauge SOEHNLE - red
- 4 - Length measuring device SOEHNLE
- 5 - ECG Personal 120 - 04164
- 6 - ECG Personal 120 - 04339

- 7 - Vingmed (Echocardiography)
- 8 - Masters (carrotis,SD sonography)
- 9 - Blood pressure monitor OMRON - 50600278
- 10 - Blood pressure monitor OMRON - 50600277
- 11 - Scale SECA with length measuring device - 972298
- 12 - EKG 210 LT - 00905
- 13 - Vingmed
- 14 - Masters
- 15 - Blood pressure meter - 50600279
- 16 - Blood pressure meter - 50600280
- 18 - Blood pressure meter - 50600272
- 19 - Blood pressure meter - 50600275
- 22 - Blood pressure monitor - 50600274
- 23 - VIVID i (mobile sonography)
- 24 - SOEHNLE scale - 62852

sd_vid	Thyroid: Videotape
sd_beg	Thyroid: Start
sd_end	Thyroid: End
sd_bsnr	Thyroid: Particularities
sd_note	Thyroid: Further Notices
sd_lre	Thyroid: Length right lobe
sd_bre	Thyroid: Width right lobe
sd_tre	Thyroid: Depth right lobe
sd_lli	Thyroid: Length left lobe

- 0 - without special events
- 1 - special occurrence
- 7 - under age limit
- 8 - not ascertainable
- 9 - refusal

sd_bli	Thyroid: Width left lobe	
sd_tli	Thyroid: Depth left lobe	
sd_volre	Thyroid: Volume right lobe	
sd_volli	Thyroid: Volume left lobe	
sd_volg	Thyroid: Volume	
sd_isth	Thyroid: Isthmus	
sd_echli	Thyroid: Echogenicity left lobe	0 - Echonormal 1 - Echoarm 2 - Echo complex 3 - nodular transformation 8 - not assessable 9 - not elevated
sd_echre	Thyroid: Echogenicity right lobe	0 - Echonormal 1 - Echoarm 2 - Echo complex 3 - nodular transformation 8 - not assessable 9 - not elevated
sd_knli	Thyroid: Nodules left lobe	0 - none 1 - Echonormal 2 - Echoarm 3 - Echo rich 4 - Echo complex 5 - Echo free (cyst) 8 - not assessable 9 - not raised
sd_knre	Thyroid: Nodules right lobe	0 - none 1 - Echonormal 2 - Echoarm 3 - Echo rich

		4 - Echo complex 5 - Echo free (cyst) 8 - not assessable 9 - not raised
sd_befnr	Thyroid: Findings	0 - inconspicuous 1 - Borderline finding 2 - Pathological finding 8 - not assessable 9 - not raised
sd_bef	Thyroid: Further Findings	
sd_kli	Thyroid: number of left lobe	0 - no nodes 1 - one node 2 - two nodes 3 - more than two nodes 8 - not surveyed 9 - not raised
sd_kre	Thyroid: number of right lobe	0 - no nodes 1 - one node 2 - two nodes 3 - more than two nodes 8 - not surveyed 9 - not raised
<b>CAROTIDU</b>	<b>Carotid Ultrasound, General Information and Plaques</b>	
cca_usnr	Carotid Ultrasound: Observer	
cca_grid	Carotid Ultrasound: Device	1 - Scale SOEHNLE-S20 - 10022 2 - Scale SOEHNLE-S20 - 10014 3 - Length gauge SOEHNLE - red 4 - Length measuring device SOEHNLE 5 - ECG Personal 120 - 04164 6 - ECG Personal 120 - 04339 7 - Vingmed (Echocardiography) 8 - Masters (carrotis,SD sonography) 9 - Blood pressure monitor OMRON - 50600278 10 - Blood pressure monitor OMRON - 50600277

- 11 - Scale SECA with length measuring device - 972298
- 12 - EKG 210 LT - 00905
- 13 - Vingmed
- 14 - Masters
- 15 - Blood pressure meter - 50600279
- 16 - Blood pressure meter - 50600280
- 18 - Blood pressure meter - 50600272
- 19 - Blood pressure meter - 50600275
- 22 - Blood pressure monitor - 50600274
- 23 - VIVID i (mobile sonography)
- 24 - SOEHNLE scale - 62852

cca\_vid Carotid Ultrasound: Video

cca\_beg Carotid Ultrasound: Start

cca\_end Carotid Ultrasound: End

cca\_bsnr Carotid Ultrasound: Particularities

- 0 - without special events
- 1 - special occurrence
- 7 - under age limit
- 8 - not ascertainable
- 9 - refusal

cca\_note Carotid Ultrasound: Notices

cca\_acre Carotid Ultrasound: Plaque ACC right

- 0 - not available
- 1 - available
- 8 - not assessable
- 9 - not collected

cca\_acli Carotid Ultrasound: Plaque ACC left

- 0 - not available
- 1 - available
- 8 - not assessable
- 9 - not collected

cca\_bifr Carotid Ultrasound: Plaque BIF right

- 0 - not available
- 1 - available
- 8 - not assessable
- 9 - not collected

cca_bifl	Carotid Ultrasound: Plaque BIF left	0 - not available 1 - available 8 - not assessable 9 - not collected
cca_acir	Carotid Ultrasound: Plaque ACI right	0 - not available 1 - available 8 - not assessable 9 - not collected
cca_acil	Carotid Ultrasound: Plaque ACI left	0 - not available 1 - available 8 - not assessable 9 - not collected
cca_acer	Carotid Ultrasound: Plaque ACE right	0 - not available 1 - available 8 - not assessable 9 - not collected
cca_ancel	Carotid Ultrasound: Plaque ACE left	0 - not available 1 - available 8 - not assessable 9 - not collected
cca_stre	Carotid Ultrasound: Stenosis ACI right	0 - none 1 - <50% 2 - 50-60% 3 - 60-70% 4 - 70-80% 5 - 80-90% 6 - >90% 7 - Closure 8 - not assessable 9 - not raised
cca_stli	Carotid Ultrasound: Stenosis ACI left	0 - none 1 - <50% 2 - 50-60% 3 - 60-70% 4 - 70-80% 5 - 80-90%



		6 - >90%
		7 - Closure
		8 - not assessable
		9 - not raised
cca_bef	Carotid Ultrasound: Stenosis	
		0 - inconspicuous
		1 - conspicuous
		8 - not assessable
		9 - not surveyed
cca_cbef	Carotid Ultrasound: Findings	
<b>ECHOAKL</b>	<b>ECHO-AKL: additional findings aortic valve</b>	
akl_auffaellig	ECHO-AKL: calculated controll variable of the ECHO checkup	
		0 - inconspicuous
		1 - conspicuous
akl_skle	ECHO-AKL: morphological characteristics of the aortic valve	
		0 - (0) inconspicuous
		1 - (1) sclerosis
		2 - (2) calcification
		8 - (8) not determined
		9 - (9) not levied
akl_ring	ECHO-AKL: localisation of the morphological noticeable problems at the aortic valve ring	
		0 - (0) no
		1 - (1) yes
		8 - (8) not determined
		9 - (9) not levied
akl_ncc	ECHO-AKL: localisation of the morphological noticeable problems at the noncoronary aortic valve velum	
		0 - (0) no
		1 - (1) yes
		8 - (8) not determined
		9 - (9) not levied
akl_lcc	ECHO-AKL: localisation of the morphological noticeable problems at the leftcoronary aortic valve velum	
		0 - (0) no
		1 - (1) yes
		8 - (8) not determined
		9 - (9) not levied

akl_rcc	ECHO-AKL: localisation of the morphological noticeable problems at the rightcoronary aortic valve velum	0 - (0) no 1 - (1) yes 8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
akl_ins	ECHO-AKL: aortic valve insufficiency	0 - (0) no 1 - (1) yes 8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
akl_insg	ECHO-AKL: grading of the aortic valve insufficiency	1 - regurgitation 15 - AI 0-I° 2 - AI I° 25 - AI I-II° 3 - AI II° 35 - AI II-III° 4 - AI III° 8 - not determined 9 - not levied
akl_zeit	ECHO-AKL: time of deceleration	8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
akl_sten	ECHO-AKL: aortic valve stenosis	0 - (0) no 1 - (1) constraint of the mobility 2 - (2) stenosis 8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
akl_mmax	ECHO-AKL: CW MK: max. gradient [cm/s]	8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
akl_mmit	ECHO-AKL: CW MK: median gradient [cm/s]	8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
akl_lmax	ECHO-AKL: PW LVOT: max. gradient [cm/s]	8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
akl_lmit	ECHO-AKL: PW LVOT: median gradient [cm/s]	

		8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
akl_lvot	ECHO-AKL: diameter: [mm]	8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
akl_moef	ECHO-AKL: MÖF planimertical: [cm <sup>2</sup> ]	8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
akl_veg	ECHO-AKL: vegetation of the aortic valve	0 - (0) no 1 - (1) yes 8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
akl_sons	ECHO-AKL: other	
<b>ECHOMKL</b>	<b>ECHO-MKL: additional findings mitral valve</b>	
mkl_auffaellig	ECHO-MKL: calculated controll variable of the ECHO ceckup	0 - inconspicuous 1 - conspicuous
mkl_skle	ECHO-MKL: morphological characteristics of the mitral valve	0 - (0) inconspicuous 1 - (1) sclerosis 2 - (2) calcification 8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
mkl_rina	ECHO-MKL: localisation of the morphological noticeable problems at the anterior mitral valve ring	0 - (0) no 1 - (1) yes 8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
mkl_rinp	ECHO-MKL: localisation of the morphological noticeable problems at the posterior mitral valve ring	0 - (0) no 1 - (1) yes 8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied

mkl_aml	ECHO-MKL: localisation of the morphological noticeable problems at the anterior mitral valve velum	0 - (0) no 1 - (1) yes 8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
mkl_pml	ECHO-MKL: localisation of the morphological noticeable problems at the posterior mitral valve velum	0 - (0) no 1 - (1) yes 8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
mkl_ins	ECHO-MKL: mitral valve insufficiency	0 - (0) no 1 - (1) yes 8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
mkl_insg	ECHO-MKL: grading of the mitral valve insufficiency	1 - regurgitation 15 - MI 0-I° 2 - MI I° 25 - MI I-II° 3 - MI II° 35 - MI II-III° 4 - MI III° 8 - not determined 9 - not levied
mkl_sten	ECHO-MKL: mitral valve stenosis	0 - (0) no 1 - (1) constraint of the mobility 2 - (2) stenosis 8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
mkl_mmax	ECHO-MKL: CW MK: max. gradient [cm/s]	8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
mkl_mmit	ECHO-MKL: CW MK: median gradient [cm/s]	8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
mkl_lmax	ECHO-MKL: PW LVOT: max. gradient [cm/s]	

		8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
mkl_lmit	ECHO-MKL: PW LVOT: median gradient [cm/s]	8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
mkl_lvot	ECHO-MKL: diameter: [mm]	8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
mkl_moef	ECHO-MKL: MÖF planimertical: [cm <sup>2</sup> ]	8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
mkl_veg	ECHO-MKL: vegetation of the mitral valve	0 - (0) no 1 - (1) yes 8 - (8) not determined 9 - (9) not levied
mkl_sons	ECHO-MKL: other	
<b>MAIN SDGEN</b>	<b>Schilddrüsenerkrankungen der leiblichen Verwandten hereditary thyroid diseases</b>	
sd_ii2_kropf	SD: goiter father	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_ii2_ufkt	SD: hypothyroidism father	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_ii2_ofkt	SD: hyperthyroidism father	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_ii1_kropf	SD: goiter mother	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information

sd_ii1_ufkt	SD: hypothyroidism mother	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_ii1_ofkt	SD: hyperthyroidism mother	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_i4_kropf	SD: goiter paternal grandfather	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_i4_ufkt	SD: hypothyroidism paternal grandfather	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_i4_ofkt	SD: hyperthyroidism paternal grandfather	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_i3_kropf	SD: goiter paternal grandmother	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_i3_ufkt	SD: hypothyroidism paternal grandmother	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_i3_ofkt	SD: hyperthyroidism paternal grandmother	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_i2_kropf	SD: goiter maternal grandfather	

		0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_i2_ufkt	SD: hypothyroidism maternal grandfather	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_i2_ofkt	SD: hyperthyroidism maternal grandfather	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_i1_kropf	SD: goiter maternal grandmother	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_i1_ufkt	SD: hypothyroidism maternal grandmother	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_i1_ofkt	SD: hyperthyroidism maternal grandmother	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_iii3_jodtabl	SD: Did you ever take iodine tablets?	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes 8 - 8 - do not know 9 - 9 - no information
sd_iii3_jodtabl_dosis	SD: dose of iodine tablets	
sd_iii3_jodtabl_jahre	SD: How many years did you take iodine tablets?	98 - 98 - do not know
sd_iii3_hormon	SD: Did you ever take thyroid hormone?	0 - 0 - no 1 - 1 - yes

8 - 8 - do not know  
9 - 9 - no information

sd\_iii3\_hormon\_dosis SD: dose of thyroid hormone

sd\_iii3\_hormon\_jahre SD: How many years did you take thyroid hormone?

98 - 98 - do not know

sd\_iii3\_radiojodth SD: Did you ever receive radio iodine therapy?

0 - 0 - no

1 - 1 - yes

8 - 8 - do not know

9 - 9 - no information

sd\_iii3\_radiojodth\_jahr SD: year of the radio iodine therapy

sd\_iii3\_radiojodth\_kh SD: hospital of the radio iodine therapy

sd\_iii3\_op SD: Did you ever have a thyroid operation?

0 - 0 - no

1 - 1 - yes

8 - 8 - do not know

9 - 9 - no information

sd\_iii3\_op\_jahr SD: year of the thyroid operation

sd\_iii3\_op\_kh SD: hospital of the thyroid operation

98 - 98 - do not know

sd\_gen\_bemerkungen SD: remarks

## **KINDER SDGEN**

## **Schilddrüsenerkrankungen der Kindern hereditary thyroid diseases**

iv\_id SD: child id

iv\_id\_gender SD: gender

sd\_iv\_id\_kropf SD: goiter child

sd\_iv\_id\_ufkt SD: hypothyroidism child



sd\_iv\_id\_ofkt SD: hyperthyroidism child

**STIEFVATER  
SDGEN** **Schilddrüsenerkrankungen Stiefvaeter  
hereditary thyroid diseases**

ii2\_id SD: father id

sd\_ii2\_id\_kropf SD: goiter stepfather

sd\_ii2\_id\_ufkt SD: hypothyroidism stepfather

sd\_ii2\_id\_ofkt SD: hyperthyroidism stepfather

**STIEFMUTTER  
SDGEN** **Schilddrüsenerkrankungen Stiefmuetter  
hereditary thyroid diseases**

ii1\_id SD: mother id

sd\_ii1\_id\_kropf SD: goiter stepmother

sd\_ii1\_id\_ufkt SD: hypothyroidism stepmother

sd\_ii1\_id\_ofkt SD: hyperthyroidism stepmother

**PARTNER  
SDGEN** **Schilddrüsenerkrankungen der Partner  
hereditary thyroid diseases**

iii6\_id SD: partner id

sd\_iii6\_id\_kropf SD: goiter partner

sd\_iii6\_id\_ufkt SD: hypothyroidism partner

sd\_iii6\_id\_ofkt SD: hyperthyroidism partner

**GESCHWISTER  
SDGEN****Schilddrüsenerkrankungen der Geschwister  
hereditary thyroid diseases**

iii_id	SD: siblings id
iii_id_gender	SD: gender
sd_iii_id_kropf	SD: goiter siblings
sd_iii_id_ufkt	SD: hypothyroidism siblings
sd_iii_id_ofkt	SD: hyperthyroidism siblings

**LAB****Blood and urine examination****ANAL\_BLT  
LAB****Blood laboratory analyses  
Blood and urine examination**

wbc	LAB: WBC / Leukocytes (Gpt/l)
rbc	LAB: RBC / Erythrocytes (Tpt/l)
hgb	LAB: Haemoglobin (mmol/l)
hct	LAB: Haematokrit
mcv	LAB: MCV / Mean corpuscular volume (fl)
mch	LAB: MCH / mean corpuscular haemoglobin (fmol)
mchc	LAB: MCHC / Mean corpuscular haemoglobin concentration (mmol/l)
rdw	LAB: RDW / Red cell distribution width (%)

plt	LAB: PLT / Thrombocytes (Gpt/l)
mpv	LAB: MPV / Mean platelet volume (fl)
pdw_x	LAB: Thrombocyte distribution width (fl)
rdwsd_x	LAB: Erythrocyte distribution width (fl)
hba1c	LAB: Hb A1 c (%)
quick	LAB: QUICK / Thromboplastin time Quick (%)
inr	LAB: Thromboplastinzeit International normalized ratio
ptt	LAB: PTT / Partial thromboplastin time (sec.)
fib_cl	LAB: Fibrinogen (Clauss) (g/l)
na_s	LAB: Na / Natrium (mmol/l)
k_s	LAB: K / Kalium (mmol/l)
crea_s	LAB: Creatinine ( $\mu$ mol/l)
hrs_s	LAB: Uric acid ( $\mu$ mol/l)
gluc_s	LAB: Glucose (mmol/l)
cystatin	LAB: Cystatine C (mg/l)
crp_hs	LAB: CRP (highly sensitive) (mg/l)
ca_s	LAB: Calcium, total i.S (mmol/l)

mg_s	LAB: Magnesium (mmol/l)
tsh	LAB: TSH / Thyreoidea-stimulating Hormone (mU/l)
ft3	LAB: f T3 / Triiodothyronine, free (pmol/l)
ft4	LAB: f T4 / Thyroxine, free (pmol/l)
b12	LAB: B12 / Vitamin B12 (pg/ml)
fols	LAB: Folic acid (ng/ml)
tpo_ak	LAB: TPO-AK / thyroid antibody (U/ml)
hdl_s	LAB: HDL - High-density lipoprotein cholesterol (mmol/l)
lipo_a	LAB: Lp(a) lipoprotein cholesterol (mmol/l)
vldl_s	LAB: VLDL - Very low density lipoprotein cholesterol (mmol/l)
ldl_s	LAB: LDL - Low density lipoprotein cholesterol (mmol/l)
tg_s	LAB: Triglycerides (total) (mmol/l)
chol_s	LAB: Cholesterol (total) (mmol/l)
alat_s	LAB: Alanin aminotransferase (ALAT/GPT) ( $\mu$ katal/l)
asat_s	LAB: Aspartat aminotransferase (ASAT/GOT) ( $\mu$ katal/l)

amyl\_s                      LAB: Amylase (Alpha-Amylase) i.S. ( $\mu$ katal/l)

ggt\_s                        LAB: Gammaglutamyltransferase ( $\mu$ katal/l)

lip\_s                        LAB: Lipase ( $\mu$ katal/l)

ck\_s                        LAB: Creatine kinase (total) ( $\mu$ katal/l)

ldh\_s                        LAB: Lactate dehydrogenase ( $\mu$ katal/l)

ferri                        LAB: Ferritin ( $\mu$ g/l)

**ANAL\_URN  
LAB**

**Urine laboratory analyses  
Blood and urine examination**

sg\_u                        LAB: (Urine) Density (kg/l)

ph\_u                        LAB: (Urine) pH / hydrogen ion concentration

leuco\_u                    LAB: (Urine) Leukocytes (/  $\mu$ l)

0 - - = 0-10  
1 - (+) = 10-50  
2 - + = 50-400  
3 - +++ = >400

nitri\_u                    LAB: (Urine) Nitrites (pos/neg)

0 - - = negative  
1 - + = positive

prot\_u                    LAB: (Urine) Proteins (g/l)

0 - - = 0-0.2  
1 - (+) = 0.2-0.5  
2 - + = 0.5-1.2  
3 - ++ = 1.2-4.0  
4 - +++ = >4.0

gluc\_u                    LAB: (Urine) Glucose (mmol/l)

0 - - = 0- 2  
1 - (+) = 2- 5  
2 - + = 5-15

		3 - ++ = 15-40 4 - +++ = >40
ket_u	LAB: (Urine) Ketones (mmol/l)	0 - - = 0 - 0.2 1 - (+) = 0.2- 1.0 2 - + = 1.0- 4.0 3 - ++ = 4.0-12 4 - +++ = >12
ubg_u	LAB: (Urine) Urobilinogen ( $\mu\text{mol/l}$ )	0 - - = 0- 10 1 - (+) = 10- 50 2 - + = 50-100 3 - ++ = 100-180 4 - +++ = >180
bili_u	LAB: (Urine) Bilirubin ( $\mu\text{mol/l}$ )	0 - - = 0- 5 1 - (+) = 5-40 2 - + = 40-80 3 - ++ = >80
ery_u	LAB: (Urine) Blood/Erythrocytes (/ $\mu\text{l}$ )	0 - - = 0- 5 1 - (+) = 5- 20 2 - + = 20- 40 3 - ++ = 40-110 4 - +++ = 110-200 5 - +++++ = >200
jodid_u	LAB: (Urine) Iodide (IHU) ( $\mu\text{g/dl}$ )	
crea_u	LAB: (Urine) Creatinine (mmol/l)	
alb_u	LAB: (Urine) Albumins (mg/l)	
<b>LABRE</b>	<b>laboratory analysis (resurvey)</b>	
<b>RE_BLUT</b>	<b>blood laboratory analyses</b>	
<b>LABRE</b>	<b>laboratory analysis (resurvey)</b>	
alat_re_s	LABRE: alanine aminotransferase (ALAT/GPT) [ $\mu\text{katal/l}$ ]	

asat_re_s	LABRE: aspartate aminotransferase (ASAT/GOT) [ $\mu$ katal/l]
alb_re_s	LABRE: serum albumin [mg/l]
amyl_re_s	LABRE: alpha-amylase [ $\mu$ katal/l]
che_re_s	LABRE: cholinesterase (CHE)
ferri_re	LABRE: ferritin [ $\mu$ g/l]
ggt_re_s	LABRE: gamma-glutamyltransferase (GGT) [ $\mu$ katal/l]
lip_re_s	LABRE: lipase ( $\mu$ katal/l)
prot_re_s	LABRE: total protein
chol_re_s	LABRE: cholesterol, total [mmol/l]
hdlch_re	LABRE: HDL-cholesterol (mmol/l)
ldlch_re	LABRE: LDL-cholesterol (mmol/l)
tg_re_s	LABRE: triglycerides, total (mmol/l)
ft3_re	LABRE: triiodothyronine, free (fT3) [pmol/l]
ft4_re	LABRE: thyroxine, free (fT4) [pmol/l]
hcg_b_re_s	LABRE: beta-hCG
tsh_re	LABRE: thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) [mU/l]

cystatin_re	LABRE: cystatin C [mg/l]
urea_re_s	LABRE: urea
crea_re_s	LABRE: creatinine
ck_re_s	LABRE: creatine kinase, total [ $\mu$ katal/l]
ldh_re_s	LABRE: lactate dehydrogenase ( $\mu$ katal/l)
mb_re_s	LABRE: myoglobin
bnpnt_re_s	LABRE: brain natriuretic peptide; N-terminal fragment (NT-proBNP) [pg/ml]
tnni_re_s	LABRE: troponin I
crp_hs_re	LABRE: C-reactive protein (CRP), high-sensitive (mg/l)
psaf_re_s	LABRE: prostate-specific antigen, free
psa_re_s	LABRE: prostate-specific antigen, total
ap_re_s	LABRE: alkaline phosphatase [ $\mu$ katal/l]
ca_re_s	LABRE: calcium [mmol/l]
mg_re_s	LABRE: magnesium (mmol/l)
phos_re_s	LABRE: phosphate
gluc_re_s	LABRE: glucose



## RUE

## Reading of ultrasound examinations

### MMODELA READMMOD

### Left Atrial M-Mode Reading Echo, M-Mode

la\_ao

Echo: Aorta

la\_la

Echo: LA

### MMODELV READMMOD

### Left Ventricular M-Mode Reading Echo, M-Mode

echo\_bes

Echo: Particularities

0 - no incidents  
1 - special events

echo\_bem

Echo: Notices

100  
997 - (997) no information

echo\_rd

Echo: Reader

3 - reader 3  
12 - Reader 12  
16 - Reader 16  
18 - Reader 18  
21 - Reader 21  
22 - Reader 22  
25 - Reader 25  
26 - Reader 26  
27 - Reader 27  
28 - Reader 28  
29 - Reader 29  
30 - Reader 30  
31 - Reader 31  
32 - Reader 32

lv\_qual

Echo: Quality Left Ventricle

0 - good  
1 - bad  
8 - not measurable  
9 - not available

lv\_rv

Echo: Right Ventricle

lv\_ivsd

Echo: IVSD

lv_lvd	Echo: LVEDD	
lv_pwd	Echo: PWD	
lv_ivss	Echo: IVS	
lv_lvs	Echo: LVS	
lv_pws	Echo: PWS	
la_qual	Echo: Quality Left Atrium	0 - good 1 - bad 8 - not measurable 9 - not available
la_rvot	Echo: RVOT	
<b>IMT READCARO</b>	<b>IMT Findings Reading IMT</b>	
cca_rdml	CCA: manual: Reader left	
cca_rdmr	CCA: manual: Reader right	
cca_rdatm_lm	CCA: manual: Date left	
cca_rdatm_rm	CCA: manual: Date right	
cca_r1	CCA: manual: right 1	
cca_r2	CCA: manual: right 2	
cca_r3	CCA: manual: right 3	

cca_r4	CCA: manual: right 4
cca_r5	CCA: manual: right 5
cca_r6	CCA: manual: right 6
cca_r7	CCA: manual: right 7
cca_r8	CCA: manual: right 8
cca_r9	CCA: manual: right 9
cca_r10	CCA: manual: right 10
cca_l1	CCA: manual: left 1
cca_l2	CCA: manual: left 2
cca_l3	CCA: manual: left 3
cca_l4	CCA: manual: left 4
cca_l5	CCA: manual: left 5
cca_l6	CCA: manual: left 6
cca_l7	CCA: manual: left 7
cca_l8	CCA: manual: left 8
cca_l9	CCA: manual: left 9
cca_l10	CCA: manual: left 10

cca_rmin	CCA: minimale IMT [mm] right	
cca_rmean	CCA: mittleright IMT [mm] right	
cca_rmax	CCA: maximale IMT [mm] right	
cca_lmin	CCA: minimale IMT [mm] left	
cca_lmean	CCA: mittleright IMT [mm] left	
cca_lmax	CCA: maximale IMT [mm] left	
cca_rread	CCA: reading method right	1 - manual 2 - automatic
cca_lread	CCA: reading method left	1 - manual 2 - automatic
cca_lqual	CCA: Quality left	1 - very good 2 - good 3 - acceptable 4 - still measurable 5 - not measurable 6 - image not available
cca_rqual	CCA: Quality right	1 - very good 2 - good 3 - acceptable 4 - still measurable 5 - not measurable 6 - image not available
cca_li_anmerk	CCA: Notices left	0 - none 1 - Image not available 2 - quality index <50% 3 - bad image a.o. 4 - other 5 - re-reading necessary

6 - multilayer IMT

cca\_li\_anmerk\_txt CCA: Notices text left

cca\_re\_anmerk CCA: Notices right

0 - none  
1 - Image not available  
2 - quality index <50%  
3 - bad image a.o.  
4 - other  
5 - re-reading necessary  
6 - multilayer IMT

cca\_re\_anmerk\_txt CCA: Notices text right

ld\_car\_li Lumen diameter carotid left [mm]

1 - manual  
2 - automatic

ld\_car\_re Lumen diameter carotid right [mm]

1 - manual  
2 - automatic

ad\_car\_li Outer diameter carotid left [mm]

1 - manual  
2 - automatic

ad\_car\_re Outer diameter carotid right [mm]

1 - manual  
2 - automatic

**DIASTDYS  
READDOPP**

**Doppler Findings on Diastolic Dysfunction  
Reading Echo, Doppler**

echo\_rd\_ivrt Echo: Reader IVRT

3 - Reader 3  
12 - Reader 12  
16 - Reader 16  
18 - Reader 18  
21 - Reader 21  
22 - Reader 22  
25 - Reader 25  
26 - Reader 26  
27 - Reader 27  
28 - Reader 28  
29 - Reader 29  
30 - Reader 30  
31 - Reader 31

ivrt2	Echo: Isovolumic relaxation time 2
ivrt3	Echo: Isovolumic relaxation time 3
mkr_a2	Echo: Mitral A Rest 2
mkr_a3	Echo: Mitral A Rest 3
mkr_a4	Echo: Mitral A Rest 4
mkr_a5	Echo: Mitral A Rest 5
mkrdmva2	Echo: Mitral dMVA Rest 2
mkrdmva3	Echo: Mitral dMVA Rest 3
mkr_e2	Echo: Mitral E Rest 2
mkr_e3	Echo: Mitral E Rest 3
mkr_e4	Echo: Mitral E Rest 4
mkr_e5	Echo: Mitral E Rest 5
mkr_edt2	Echo: Mitral Edt Rest 2
mkr_edt3	Echo: Mitral Edt Rest 3
mkr_qu2s	Echo: Quality Mitral Rest 2sec

0 - good  
1 - bad  
8 - not measurable  
9 - not available

mkv_a2	Echo: Mitral A Valsalva 2
mkv_a3	Echo: Mitral A Valsalva 3
mkv_a4	Echo: Mitral A Valsalva 4
mkv_a5	Echo: Mitral A Valsalva 5
mkv_e2	Echo: Mitral E Valsalva 2
mkv_e3	Echo: Mitral E Valsalva 3
mkv_e4	Echo: Mitral A Valsalva 4
mkv_e5	Echo: Mitral A Valsalva 5
puve_ar2	Echo: Pulmonary Vein Velocity Atrial Reversal 2
puve_ar3	Echo: Pulmonary Vein Velocity Atrial Reversal 3
puve_d2	Echo: Pulmonary Vein D2
puve_d3	Echo: Pulmonary Vein D3
puve_d4	Echo: Pulmonary Vein D4
puve_d5	Echo: Pulmonary Vein D5
puvdpva2	Echo: Pulmonary Vein Duration Atrial Reversal 2
puvdpva3	Echo: Pulmonary Vein Duration Atrial Reversal 3
puvequ2s	Echo: Quality Pulmonary Vein Doppler 2sec 0 - good

1 - bad  
8 - not measurable  
9 - not available

puve\_si2 Echo: Pulmonary Vein SI 2

puve\_si3 Echo: Pulmonary Vein SI 3

puve\_si4 Echo: Pulmonary Vein SI 4

puve\_si5 Echo: Pulmonary Vein SI 5

puve\_sii2 Echo: Pulmonary Vein SII 2

puve\_sii3 Echo: Pulmonary Vein SII 3

puve\_sii4 Echo: Pulmonary Vein SII 4

puve\_sii5 Echo: Pulmonary Vein SII 5

mkrqu4s Echo: Quality Mitral Valve 4sec

0 - good  
1 - bad  
8 - not measurable  
9 - not available

mkr\_gms Echo: Mitral Valve General Scale

mkr\_e1 Echo: Mitral E Rest 1

mkr\_a1 Echo: Mitral A Rest 1

mkr\_edt1 Echo: Mitral Edt Rest 1

mkrdmval Echo: Mitral dMVA Rest 1

mkv\_qual Echo: Quality Mitral Valsalva



0 - good  
1 - bad  
8 - not measurable  
9 - not available

mkv\_gms Echo: Mitral Valve General Scale

mkv\_e1 Echo: Mitral E Valsalva 1

mkv\_a1 Echo: Mitral A Valsalva 1

ivrt\_qu Echo: Quality IVRT

0 - good  
1 - bad  
8 - not measurable  
9 - not available

ivrt1 Echo: Isovolumic relaxation time 1

puvequ4s Echo: Quality Pulmonary Vein Doppler 4sec

0 - good  
1 - bad  
8 - not measurable  
9 - not available

puve\_gms Echo: Pulmonary Vein General Scale

puve\_si1 Echo: Pulmonary Vein SI 1

puve\_sii1 Echo: Pulmonary Vein SII 1

puve\_d1 Echo: Pulmonary Vein D 1

puvdpva1 Echo: Pulmonary Vein Duration Atrial Reversal 1

puve\_ar1 Echo: Pulmonary Vein Velocity Atrial Reversal 1

mkr\_edt Echo: Mitral Edt Rest

mkrdmva	Echo: Mitral dMVA Rest
mkr_a	Echo: Mitral A Rest
mkr_e	Echo: Mitral E Rest
mkr_quotient	Echo: Mitral E/A Rest
mkv_a	Echo: Mitral A Valsalva
mkv_e	Echo: Mitral E Valsalva
mkv_quotient	Echo: Mitral E/A Valsalva
puve_dpva	Echo: Pulmonary Vein Duration Atrial Reversal
puve_ar	Echo: Pulmonary Vein Velocity Atrial Reversal
puve_si	Echo: Pulmonary Vein SI
puve_sii	Echo: Pulmonary Vein SII
puve_s	Echo: Pulmonary Vein S
puve_d	Echo: Pulmonary Vein D
puve_quotient	Echo: Pulmonary Vein S/D
ivrt	Echo: Isovolumic relaxation time
<b>DOPPSONS READDOPP</b>	<b>Doppler Findings, Others Reading Echo, Doppler</b>
pukl_qu	Echo: Quality Pulmonary Valve

0 - good

1 - bad  
8 - not measurable  
9 - not available

pukl\_az1 Echo: Pulmonary Valve AT1

pukl\_az2 Echo: Pulmonary Valve AT2

pukl\_az3 Echo: Pulmonary Valve AT3

pukl\_az Echo: Pulmonary Valve AT

## LAX

## Clinical-chemical parameters after finish of SHIP-1

XTD\_BLUT

Blood laboratory analyses

LAX

Clinical-chemical parameters after finish of SHIP-1

testo LAX: Testosteron (Immulite 2500) [nmol/l]

shbg LAX: SHBG (Immulite 2500) [nmol/l]

igfbp3 LAX: IGFBP3 (Immulite 2500) [ng/ml]

igf1 LAX: IGF-1 (Immulite 2500) [ng/ml]

renin LAX: Renin (Siemens Coat-A-Count) [ng/l]

aldo LAX: Aldosteron (RENIN III GENERATION)  
[ng/l]

vitd25 LAX: 25-Hydroxy-Vitamin D (IDS) [ $\mu$ g/l]

bap LAX: Bone alkaline Phosphatase (IDS) [ $\mu$ g/l]

igfbp3\_ids LAX: Insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3  
(IDS) [ng/mL]

ctx	LAX: CrossLaps (IDS) [ng/ml]
igf1_ids	LAX: Insulin-like growth factor 1 (IDS) [ng/mL]
osteo	LAX: Osteocalcin (IDS) [ng/ml]
pinp	LAX: Intact type I collagen the amino (N)-terminal extension propeptides (PINP, IDS) [ng/ml]
pth	LAX: Intact Parathormone (IDS) [pg/ml]
ang2	LAX: Human Angiopoietin-2 (IDS) [pg/ml]
tie2	LAX: Human Tie-2 (IDS) [ng/ml]
mfge8	LAX: Milk fat globule-EGF Factor 8 protein (Mfge8) / lactadherin [pg/ml]
sclero	LAX: Sclerostin [pmol/l]
wnt5a	Wnt5a (Wingless Type MMTV Integration Site Family, Member 5A) [pg/ml]
chemerin	LAX: Chemerin [ng/ml]
chemerin_p	LAX: CHEMERIN_P // prefix for CHEMERIN_Z
chemerin_z	LAX: Chemerin // winsorised »prefix in CHEMERIN_P [ng/ml]
cer_16_ms	Ceramide (16:0) (LC-MS/MS) [ug/mL]
cer_22_ms	Ceramide (22:0) (LC-MS/MS) [ug/mL] [de_long]

cer\_24\_ms Ceramide (24:0) (LC-MS/MS) [ug/mL] [en\_long]

**IMB Klinik Innere B**

**BPGOPD BPG BPG: Operational data pulmonary function Pulmonary function**

body\_teiln BODY: Response pulmonary function  
0 - no  
1 - yes

bodydat BODY: date of examination pulmonary function

bodyage BODY: age of examination pulmonary function

**SPI Cardiopulmonary stress testing**

spiro\_teiln SPIRO: Response spiroergometry  
0 - no  
1 - yes  
8 - not sure

spirodat SPIRO: date of examination spiroergometry

spiroage SPIRO: age of examination spiroergometry

groesse SPIRO: height in cm

gewicht SPIRO: weight in kg

betabl SPIRO: medication of beta blocker  
0 - no  
1 - yes  
8 - not sure

abbruch\_1 SPIRO: reason for abort one  
1 - Mask problems  
2 - Air shortage  
3 - Blood pressure problems  
4 - ECG changes  
5 - Symptomatic complaints

- 6 - Joint problems
- 7 - Cardiovascular problems
- 8 - Muscular strain (exhaustion)
- 9 - Technical defect
- 10 - Listlessness of the subject
- 11 - Dizziness
- 12 - Sweating
- 13 - Fatigue
- 14 - Exhaustion

abbruch\_2

SPIRO: reason for abort two

- 1 - Mask problems
- 2 - Air shortage
- 3 - Blood pressure problems
- 4 - ECG changes
- 5 - Symptomatic complaints
- 6 - Joint problems
- 7 - Cardiovascular problems
- 8 - Muscular strain (exhaustion)
- 9 - Technical defect
- 10 - Listlessness of the subject
- 11 - Dizziness
- 12 - Sweating
- 13 - Fatigue
- 14 - Exhaustion

borgskala

SPIRO: Borg-Skala

- 11 - Quite easy
- 13 - Somewhat strenuous
- 15 - Exhausting
- 17 - Very strenuous
- 19 - Very, very strenuous

smoke

SPIRO: smoke status

- 0 - Non-smoker
- 1 - Smoker

smoke\_h

SPIRO: time period since last nicotine

sport

SPIRO: exercise last week

- 0 - no
- 1 - yes

sport\_h

SPIRO: how many hours exercise last week

- 0 - till 1h
- 2 - 1-3h
- 4 - 3-5h
- 6 - 5-7h
- 8 - 7-9h

		10 - >9h
sport_norm	SPIRO: exercise normal week	0 - normal week 1 - more sports than normal 2 - less sport than normal
sportart	SPIRO: exercise constant week	
spiro_bsnr	SPIRO: special circumstances	0 - no 1 - yes 8 - not sure
spiro_note	SPIRO: notes	
<b>FMD</b>	<b>Flow mediated dilation</b>	
fmd_teiln	FMD: response FMD	0 - no 1 - yes
fmdat	FMD: date of examination FMD	
fmdage	FMD: age of examination FMD	
untersucher	FMD: examiner	1 - examiner 1 2 - examiner 2 3 - examiner 3 4 - Examiner 4 5 - examiner 5 6 - Examiner 6 7 - Examiner 7 8 - Examiner 8 9 - Examiner 9
fmd_bsnr	FMD: special circumstances	0 - no 1 - yes
fmd_note	FMD: notes	
reader	FMD: READER	1 - examiner 1 2 - examiner 2

- 3 - examiner 3
- 4 - Examiner 4
- 5 - examiner 5
- 6 - Examiner 6
- 7 - Examiner 7
- 8 - Examiner 8
- 9 - Examiner 9

qual1

FMD: quality 1

- 1 - very well representable and measurable
- 2 - well representable and measurable
- 3 - it can be represented and measured
- 4 - not representable and measurable
- 6 - badly representable, i.e. no measurement takes place
- 7 - refusal of the patient
- 8 - Measurement not performed for medical reasons
- 9 - measurement not performed because RR was too low
- 10 - device defective, memory error, no spatiality

qual2

FMD: quality 2

- 1 - very well representable and measurable
- 2 - well representable and measurable
- 3 - it can be represented and measured
- 4 - not representable and measurable
- 6 - badly representable, i.e. no measurement takes place
- 7 - refusal of the patient
- 8 - Measurement not performed for medical reasons
- 9 - measurement not performed because RR was too low
- 10 - device defective, memory error, no spatiality

qual3

FMD: quality 3

- 1 - very well representable and measurable
- 2 - well representable and measurable
- 3 - it can be represented and measured
- 4 - not representable and measurable
- 6 - badly representable, i.e. no measurement takes place



7 - refusal of the patient  
 8 - Measurement not performed for medical reasons  
 9 - measurement not performed because RR was too low  
 10 - device defective, memory error, no spatiality

qual4

FMD: quality 4

1 - very well representable and measurable  
 2 - well representable and measurable  
 3 - it can be represented and measured  
 4 - not representable and measurable  
 6 - badly representable, i.e. no measurement takes place  
 7 - refusal of the patient  
 8 - Measurement not performed for medical reasons  
 9 - measurement not performed because RR was too low  
 10 - device defective, memory error, no spatiality

**BODY  
BPG**

**BPG: Pulmonary function  
Pulmonary function**

r\_tot

BODY: total airway resistance

sr\_tot

BODY: specific airway resistance

itgv

BODY: intrathoracic gas capacity

rv

BODY: residual volume

tlc

BODY: total lung capacity

rv\_div\_tlc

BODY: parts RV of TLC

**SPI**

**Cardiopulmonary stress testing**

bel\_dauer

SPIRO: duration of exposure

watt\_ziel

SPIRO: target-watt

maxwatt	SPIRO: watt maximum
pct_zwatt	SPIRO: % of target-watt
hf_ruhe	SPIRO: HF-silence
hf_belast	SPIRO: HF-exposure
hf_ziel	SPIRO: target-HF
pct_zhf	SPIRO: HF-exposure in % of target-HF
wbd	SPIRO: reserve of heart rate
bd_ruhe_sys	SPIRO: BD syst. Silence
bd_ruhe_dia	SPIRO: BD diast. Silence
bd_bel_sys	SPIRO: max. BD syst. Exposure
bd_bel_dia	SPIRO: max. BD diast. Exposure
sao2	SPIRO: SaO2
ph	SPIRO: pH
po2	SPIRO: pO2
pco2	SPIRO: pCO2
abe	SPIRO: Basenexcess

hco3	SPIRO: HCO3
sao2_bel	SPIRO: SaO2 - exposure
ph_bel	SPIRO: pH - exposure
po2_bel	SPIRO: pO2 - exposure
pco2_bel	SPIRO: pCO2 - exposure
abe_bel	SPIRO: Basenexcess - exposure

hco3_bel	SPIRO: HCO3 - exposure
----------	------------------------

**FMD** **Flow mediated dilation**

b1_1a_c	FMD: B1_1A_c - Diameter Baseline 1 single measurement
---------	---

b1_1b_c	FMD: B1_1B_c - Diameter Baseline 1 single measurement
---------	---

b1_1c_c	FMD: B1_1C_c - Diameter Baseline 1 single measurement
---------	---

b1_2a_c	FMD: B1_2A_c - Diameter Baseline 1 single measurement
---------	---

b1_2b_c	FMD: B1_2B_c - Diameter Baseline 1 single measurement
---------	---

b1_2c_c	FMD: B1_2C_c - Diameter Baseline 1 single measurement
---------	---

b1_3a_c	FMD: B1_3A_c - Diameter Baseline 1 single measurement
---------	---

b1_3b_c	FMD: B1_3B_c - Diameter Baseline 1 single measurement
b1_3c_c	FMD: B1_3C_c - Diameter Baseline 1 single measurement
b1_4a_c	FMD: B1_4A_c - Diameter Baseline 1 single measurement
b1_4b_c	FMD: B1_4B_c - Diameter Baseline 1 single measurement
b1_4c_c	FMD: B1_4C_c - Diameter Baseline 1 single measurement
fmd1a_c	FMD: FMD1A_c - Diameter FMD single measurement
fmd1b_c	FMD: FMD1B_c - Diameter FMD single measurement
fmd1c_c	FMD: FMD1C_c - Diameter FMD single measurement
fmd2a_c	FMD: FMD2A_c - Diameter FMD single measurement
fmd2b_c	FMD: FMD2B_c - Diameter FMD single measurement
fmd2c_c	FMD: FMD2C_c - Diameter FMD single measurement
fmd3a_c	FMD: FMD3A_c - Diameter FMD single measurement
fmd3b_c	FMD: FMD3B_c - Diameter FMD single measurement

fmd3c_c	FMD: FMD3C_c - Diameter FMD single measurement
fmd4a_c	FMD: FMD4A_c - Diameter FMD single measurement
fmd4b_c	FMD: FMD4B_c - Diameter FMD single measurement
fmd4c_c	FMD: FMD4C_c - Diameter FMD single measurement
b1_c	FMD: B1_c - average Baseline 1
fmd_c	FMD: FMD_c - average FMD
fmd_pct_c	FMD: FMD_pct_c - % FMD

**BREATH  
BPG**

**BPG: Work of breath  
Pulmonary function**

pimax	breath activity: maximum inspiration pressure
p0_1max	breath activity: maximum mouth occlusion pressure
p0_1	breath activity: mouth occlusion pressure
p0_1_pimax	breath activity: quotient P0_1 to pimax
vt	breath activity: breathvolume
bf	breath activity: breathing rate
mv	breath activity: breathvolume per minute

<b>SPI</b>	<b>Cardiopulmonary stress testing</b>
o2hr_max	SPIRO: O2/HR max.
vev_ruhe	SPIRO: VE/VCO2-silence
vev_at	SPIRO: VE/VCO2-AT
vev_slope	SPIRO: VE/VCO2-Slope
pet_ruhemhg	SPIRO: PET CO2-silence(mmHg)
pet_atmmhg	SPIRO: PET CO2-AT(mmHg)
vo2_ruhe	SPIRO: VO2-silence
vo2_max_soll	SPIRO: VO2max-debit
vo2_max	SPIRO: VO2max
vo2_maxkg	SPIRO: VO2max/kg
vo2_at	SPIRO: VO2-AT
vo2_atkg	SPIRO: VO2-AT/kg
vo2at_max_soll	SPIRO: VO2-AT/VO2max-debit
rer_60	SPIRO: RER-60sec.
rer_180	SPIRO: RER-180sec.
ve_max	SPIRO: VEmax.

bf\_max SPIRO: breathing rate max.

vt\_max SPIRO: tidal volume

mvv SPIRO: MVV

vemax\_mvv SPIRO: VEmax/MVV

mvv\_vemax SPIRO: MVV-Vemax

pwc\_130 SPIRO: PWC 130

pwc\_kg SPIRO: PWC/Kg

**FMD Flow mediated dilation**

b2\_1a\_c FMD: B2\_1A\_c - Diameter Baseline 2 single measurement

b2\_1b\_c FMD: B2\_1B\_c - Diameter Baseline 2 single measurement

b2\_1c\_c FMD: B2\_1C\_c - Diameter Baseline 2 single measurement

b2\_2a\_c FMD: B2\_2A\_c - Diameter Baseline 2 single measurement

b2\_2b\_c FMD: B2\_2B\_c - Diameter Baseline 2 single measurement

b2\_2c\_c FMD: B2\_2C\_c - Diameter Baseline 2 single measurement

b2\_3a\_c FMD: B2\_3A\_c - Diameter Baseline 2 single measurement

b2_3b_c	FMD: B2_3B_c - Diameter Baseline 2 single measurement
b2_3c_c	FMD: B2_3C_c - Diameter Baseline 2 single measurement
b2_4a_c	FMD: B2_4A_c - Diameter Baseline 2 single measurement
b2_4b_c	FMD: B2_4B_c - Diameter Baseline 2 single measurement
b2_4c_c	FMD: B2_4C_c - Diameter Baseline 2 single measurement
nmd1a_c	FMD: NMD1A_c - Diameter NMD single measurement
nmd1b_c	FMD: NMD1B_c - Diameter NMD single measurement
nmd1c_c	FMD: NMD1C_c - Diameter NMD single measurement
nmd2a_c	FMD: NMD2A_c - Diameter NMD single measurement
nmd2b_c	FMD: NMD2B_c - Diameter NMD single measurement
nmd2c_c	FMD: NMD2C_c - Diameter NMD single measurement
nmd3a_c	FMD: NMD3A_c - Diameter NMD single measurement
nmd3b_c	FMD: NMD3B_c - Diameter NMD single measurement



nmd3c_c	FMD: NMD3C_c - Diameter NMD single measurement
nmd4a_c	FMD: NMD4A_c - Diameter NMD single measurement
nmd4b_c	FMD: NMD4B_c - Diameter NMD single measurement
nmd4c_c	FMD: NMD4C_c - Diameter NMD single measurement
b2_c	FMD: B2_c - average Baseline 2
nmd_c	FMD: NMD_c - average NMD
nmd_pct_c	FMD: NMD_pct_c - % NMD
<b>DIFFUSIO BPG</b>	<b>BPG: Diffusion Pulmonary function</b>
hb	DIFF: hemoglobinvalue (CAVE: not completed)
tlco_vac_sb	DIFF: Krogh-index Hb-corrected
tlcoc_sb	DIFF: carbon monoxide transferfactor Hb-corrected
tlco_va	DIFF: Krogh-index
tlco_sb	DIFF: carbon monoxide transferfactor
<b>SPIROMET BPG</b>	<b>BPG: Spirometry Pulmonary function</b>
vc	SPIRO: vital capacity

body_fev1	SPIRO: one-second capacity
fev1_div_fvc	SPIRO: relative one-second capacity
fvc	SPIRO: labored asthmatoïd vital capacity
mef_75	SPIRO: labored asthmatoïd flow at 75% of FVC
mef_50	SPIRO: labored asthmatoïd flow at 50% of FVC
mef_25	SPIRO: labored asthmatoïd flow at 25% of FVC
pef	SPIRO: asthmatoïd injection flow

**DER**

**Dermatology**

**BRAND  
MEL**

**Sunburn  
Melanoma**

frage1	Mel_Int: question 1: Unprotected in the sun, your skin become:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - always red and never tan</li> <li>2 - mainly red and some tan</li> <li>3 - mainly brown and some red</li> <li>4 - only brown and never red</li> <li>997 - not specified</li> <li>998 - not remembered</li> </ul>
frage2a	Mel_Int: question 2a: How many sunburn during childhood until age of 16?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - none</li> <li>1 - 44682</li> <li>2 - 44840</li> <li>3 - more than 10</li> <li>997 - not specified</li> <li>998 - not remembered</li> </ul>
frage2b	Mel_Int: question 2b: How many bullous sunburn during childhood until age of 16?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - none</li> <li>1 - 44593</li> </ul>



bes\_04

CVI\_BES, F04: edema of the legs

- 0 - I have never had
- 1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all
- 2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit
- 3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit
- 4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot
- 5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much
- 997 - not specified
- 999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_05

CVI\_BES, F05: sharp pain in the legs

- 0 - I have never had
- 1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all
- 2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit
- 3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit
- 4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot
- 5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much
- 997 - not specified
- 999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_06

CVI\_BES, F06: hardenings of the skin of leg

- 0 - I have never had
- 1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all
- 2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit
- 3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit
- 4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot
- 5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much
- 997 - not specified
- 999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_07

CVI\_BES, F07: weary legs

- 0 - I have never had
- 1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all
- 2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit

3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit  
4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot  
5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much  
997 - not specified  
999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_08

CVI\_BES, F08: itching of the skin of leg

0 - I have never had  
1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all  
2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit  
3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit  
4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot  
5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much  
997 - not specified  
999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_09

CVI\_BES, F09: blue colouration of the skin of leg

0 - I have never had  
1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all  
2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit  
3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit  
4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot  
5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much  
997 - not specified  
999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_10

CVI\_BES, F10: disease-related brown colouration of the skin

0 - I have never had  
1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all  
2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit  
3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit  
4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot

5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much  
997 - not specified  
999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_11

CVI\_BES, F11: feeling of numbness in legs

0 - I have never had  
1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all  
2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit  
3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit  
4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot  
5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much  
997 - not specified  
999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_12

CVI\_BES, F12: hypersensitivity of legs at contact

0 - I have never had  
1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all  
2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit  
3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit  
4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot  
5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much  
997 - not specified  
999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_13

CVI\_BES, F13: feeling of warmth in legs

0 - I have never had  
1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all  
2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit  
3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit  
4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot  
5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much  
997 - not specified  
999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_14

CVI\_BES, F14: pain when sitting

- 0 - I have never had
- 1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all
- 2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit
- 3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit
- 4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot
- 5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much
- 997 - not specified
- 999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_15

CVI\_BES, F15: pain when putting down the foot

- 0 - (0) I didn't have before
- 1 - (1) I do have during the last 4 weeks and suffer - none
- 2 - (2) I do have during the last 4 weeks and suffer - a little
- 3 - (3) I do have during the last 4 weeks and suffer - kind of
- 4 - (4) I do have during the last 4 weeks and suffer - intense
- 5 - (5) I do have during the last 4 weeks and suffer - high intense
- 997 - (997) no information
- 999 - (999) answer refused

bes\_16

CVI\_BES, F16: pain when lying

- 0 - (0) I didn't have before
- 1 - (1) I do have during the last 4 weeks and suffer - none
- 2 - (2) I do have during the last 4 weeks and suffer - a little
- 3 - (3) I do have during the last 4 weeks and suffer - kind of
- 4 - (4) I do have during the last 4 weeks and suffer - intense
- 5 - (5) I do have during the last 4 weeks and suffer - high intense
- 997 - (997) no information
- 999 - (999) answer refused

bes\_17

CVI\_BES, F17: bad sleep because of my leg disorders

- 0 - I have never had
- 1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all
- 2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit

3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit  
4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot  
5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much  
997 - not specified  
999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_18

CVI\_BES, F18: burning of the legs

0 - I have never had  
1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all  
2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit  
3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit  
4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot  
5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much  
997 - not specified  
999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_19

CVI\_BES, F19: stiffness of the leg articulations

0 - I have never had  
1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all  
2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit  
3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit  
4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot  
5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much  
997 - not specified  
999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_20a

CVI\_BES, F20a: other disorders:

0 - I have never had  
1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all  
2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit  
3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit  
4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot  
5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much



997 - not specified  
999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_20b

CVI\_BES, F20b: what kind of other disorders?

997 - not specified

bes\_20c

CVI\_BES, F20c: further other disorders

0 - I have never had  
1 - I had it in the last 4 weeks and suffered from it - not at all  
2 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a little bit  
3 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - quite a bit  
4 - I have had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - a lot  
5 - I had in the last 4 weeks and suffered - very much  
997 - not specified  
999 - Refusal to answer

bes\_20d

CVI\_BES, F20d: what kind of further other disorders?

997 - not specified

**FLECK  
MEL**

**Liver Spot/ Pigment Nevus  
Melanoma**

frage3

Mel\_Int: question 3: liver spots and moles already controlled by family doctor?

1 - yes  
2 - no  
997 - no information  
998 - not remembered

frage4a

Mel\_Int: question 4a: Have liver spots and moles already been excised because of this?

1 - yes  
2 - no  
997 - no information  
998 - not remembered

frage4b

Mel\_Int: question 4b: If so, how many?

1 - 44682  
2 - 44840  
3 - 44136  
4 - more than 20  
997 - no information  
998 - not remembered

frage5a	Mel_Int: question 5a: Has one of your biological members of family striking numbers (>50) of liver spots or moles?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not specified 998 - do not know
frage5bmutter	Mel_Int: question 5b: If so, your mother?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not available
frage5bvater	Mel_Int: question 5b: If so, your father?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not available
frage5bgeschwister	Mel_Int: question 5b: If so, your siblings?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not available
frage5bkinder	Mel_Int: question 5b: If so, your children?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not available
frage6a	Mel_Int: question 6a: Has one of your members of family (parents, siblings, children) already been diagnosed with a skin tumor?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not specified 998 - do not know
frage6bmutter	Mel_Int: question 6b: If so, your mother?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not available
frage6bvater	Mel_Int: question 6b: If so, your father?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not available
frage6bgeschwister	Mel_Int: question 6b: If so, your siblings?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not available

frage6bkinder	Mel_Int: question 6b: If so, your children? 1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not available
<b>CVI</b>	<b>Cardiovascular Insufficiency</b>
phl_01a	CVI_PHL, F01a: Is a case of varicosis still known? 1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not specified 998 - do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
phl_01b	CVI_PHL, F01b: If so, can you remember it? 1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not specified 998 - do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
phl_01c	CVI_PHL, F01c: date of varicosis
phl_02a	CVI_PHL, F02a: Is a case of varicosis in your family still known? 1 - (1) yes 2 - (2) no 997 - (997) no information 998 - (998) don't know 999 - (999) answer refused
phl_02b	CVI_PHL, F02b: varicosis of father: 1 - (1) yes 2 - (2) no 997 - (997) no information 998 - (998) don't know 999 - (999) answer refused
phl_02c	CVI_PHL, F02c: varicosis of father since:
phl_02d	CVI_PHL, F02d: varicosis of mother: 1 - (1) yes 2 - (2) no 997 - (997) no information 998 - (998) don't know 999 - (999) answer refused
phl_02e	CVI_PHL, F02e: varicosis of mother since:

phl_02f	CVI_PHL, F02f: varicosis of siblings:	1 - (1) yes 2 - (2) no 997 - (997) no information 998 - (998) don't know 999 - (999) answer refused
phl_02g	CVI_PHL, F02g: varicosis of siblings since:	
phl_02h	CVI_PHL, F02h: varicosis of children:	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not specified 998 - do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
phl_02i	CVI_PHL, F02i: varicosis of children since:	
phl_03a	CVI_PHL, F03a: Do or did you have a job whereas you're standing?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not specified 998 - do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
phl_03b	CVI_PHL, F03b: If so, how long?	1 - <5 years 2 - 5-10 years 3 - 11-20 years 4 - 21-30 years 5 - 31-40 years 6 - >40 years 997 - not specified 998 - do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
phl_04a	CVI_PHL, F04a: Did you have a facile inflammation of the veins (thrombophlebitis)?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not specified 998 - do not know 999 - Refusal to answer

phl\_04b CVI\_PHL, F04b: If so, can you remember it?  
(thrombophlebitis)  
1 - yes  
2 - no  
997 - not specified  
998 - do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

phl\_04c CVI\_PHL, F04c: date of thrombophlebitis

phl\_04d CVI\_PHL, F04d: What leg was affected?  
1 - right only  
2 - left only  
3 - both legs  
997 - not specified  
998 - do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

phl\_05a CVI\_PHL, F05a: blood clot of the deep veins  
(phlebothrombosis)  
1 - yes  
2 - no  
997 - not specified  
998 - do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

phl\_05b CVI\_PHL, F05b: If so, can you remember it?  
(phlebothrombosis)  
1 - yes  
2 - no  
997 - not specified  
998 - do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

phl\_05c CVI\_PHL, F05c: date of phlebothrombosis

phl\_05d CVI\_PHL, F05d: What leg was affected?  
(phlebothrombosis)  
1 - right only  
2 - left only  
3 - both legs  
997 - not specified  
998 - do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

**TUM  
MEL** **Tumors of the Skin known in family  
Melanoma**

frage6c	Mel_Int: question 6c:Do you know what kind of skin tumor?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not available
frage6d	Mel_Int: question 6d: If so, what kind of skin tumor?	1 - Basalioma 2 - spinalioma 3 - malignant melanoma 4 - other skin tumor 997 - not specified 998 - do not know
frage7a	Mel_Int: question 7a: Have you already been diagnosed with a skin tumor?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not specified 998 - do not know
frage7b	Mel_Int: question 7b: Do you know what kind of skin tumor?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not available
frage7c	Mel_Int: question 7c: If so, what kind of skin tumor?	1 - Basalioma 2 - spinalioma 3 - malignant melanoma 4 - other skin tumor 997 - not specified 998 - do not know
frage7d	Mel_Int: question 7d: What other kind skin tumor?	997 - not specified
<b>CVI</b>	<b>Cardiovascular Insufficiency</b>	
kli_f01	CVI_KLI, F01: edema	1 - right only 2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f02a	CVI_KLI, F02a: "Stemmersches Zeichen" right	

		1 - negative 2 - weak positive 3 - pronounced 4 - strongly pronounced 997 - not specified
kli_f02b	CVI_KLI, F02b: "Stemmersches Zeichen" left	1 - negative 2 - weak positive 3 - pronounced 4 - strongly pronounced 997 - not specified
kli_f03	CVI_KLI, F03: pachydermia chronica papillaris	1 - right only 2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f04	CVI_KLI, F04: hemisiderosis	1 - right only 2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f05	CVI_KLI, F05: atrophy blanche	1 - right only 2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f06	CVI_KLI, F06: erythema	1 - right only 2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f07	CVI_KLI, F07: starburst varices	1 - right only 2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f08	CVI_KLI, F08: insufficiency of the vena perforans	1 - right only

		2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f09	CVI_KLI, F09: reticular varices	1 - right only 2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f10	CVI_KLI, F10: varicosis of a side bough	1 - right only 2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f11	CVI_KLI, F11: varicosis of a main bough	1 - right only 2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f12	CVI_KLI, F12: Blow out	1 - right only 2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f13	CVI_KLI, F13: hypodermatitis	1 - right only 2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f14	CVI_KLI, F14: corona phlebectatica paraplantaris(CVI I)	1 - right only 2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f15	CVI_KLI, F15: siderosclerosis (CVI II)	1 - right only



		2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f16a	CVI_KLI, F16a: ulcer cruris, florid	1 - right only 2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f16b	CVI_KLI, F16b: ulcer cruris, healed (CVI III)	1 - right only 2 - only left 3 - both legs 997 - not stated 998 - without path. Findings
kli_f17	CVI_KLI, F17: number of ulcera, right leg	1 - 0 2 - 44621 3 - 44685 4 - >5 997 - not specified
kli_f18	CVI_KLI, F18: number of ulcera, left leg	1 - 0 2 - 44621 3 - 44685 4 - >5 997 - not specified
kli_f19a	CVI_KLI, F19a: width of the ulcer (cm):	997 - no indication
kli_f19b	CVI_KLI, F19b: height of the ulcer (cm):	997 - no indication
<b>TYP</b>	<b>Type of Skin</b>	
<b>MEL</b>	<b>Melanoma</b>	
frage8	Mel_Typ: question 8: skin type	1 - always sunburn, no tanning 2 - always sunburn, light tanning 3 - occasionally sunburn, mostly tanning 4 - never sunburn, always tan 5 - Mediterranean, Asian 6 - negroid skin type

		997 - not specified
frage_9	Mel_Typ: question 9: hair colour	1 - blond 2 - dark blond 3 - brown 4 - black 5 - red blond 997 - not specified
frage10	Mel_Typ: question 10: eye colour	1 - blue 2 - brown 3 - green 4 - gray blue 997 - not specified
<b>CVI</b>	<b>Cardiovascular Insufficiency</b>	
kli_f20	CVI_KLI, F20: mobility of the hip joint constricted	1 - right only 2 - left only 3 - both legs 4 - does not apply 997 - not applicable
kli_f21	CVI_KLI, F21: mobility of the knee joint constricted	1 - right only 2 - left only 3 - both legs 4 - does not apply 997 - not applicable
kli_f22	CVI_KLI, F22: mobility of the ankle joint constricted	1 - right only 2 - left only 3 - both legs 4 - does not apply 997 - not applicable
kli_f23	CVI_KLI, F23: arch of foot with pathological finding	1 - right only 2 - left only 3 - both legs 4 - does not apply 997 - not applicable

**HAUT\_KRANK  
MEL**

**Skin Diseases  
Melanoma**

frage11

Mel\_Typ: question 11: cutis rhomboidalis nuchae

- 0 - not available
- 1 - weak
- 2 - moderate
- 3 - strong
- 997 - not indicated

frage12

Mel\_Typ: question 12: erythrosis interfollicularis

- 0 - not available
- 1 - weak
- 2 - moderate
- 3 - strong
- 997 - not indicated

frage13

Mel\_Typ: question 13: elastosis

- 0 - not available
- 1 - weak
- 2 - moderate
- 3 - strong
- 997 - not indicated

**CVI**

**Cardiovascular Insufficiency**

cea\_f01

CVI\_CEA, F01: class C0 no indication of venous disease

- 1 - right only
- 2 - left only
- 3 - both sides
- 4 - not applicable
- 997 - not stated

cea\_f02

CVI\_CEA, F02: class C1 telangiectasis or reticular varices

- 1 - right only
- 2 - left only
- 3 - both sides
- 4 - not applicable
- 997 - not stated

cea\_f03

CVI\_CEA, F03: class C2 varices

- 1 - right only
- 2 - left only
- 3 - both sides
- 4 - not applicable
- 997 - not stated

cea\_f04

CVI\_CEA, F04: class C3 edema

- 1 - right only

		2 - left only 3 - both sides 4 - not applicable 997 - not stated
cea_f05	CVI_CEA, F05: class C4 skin modifications because of venous disease	1 - right only 2 - left only 3 - both sides 4 - not applicable 997 - not stated
cea_f06	CVI_CEA, F06: class C5 skin modifications (s.a.) with healed ulceration	1 - right only 2 - left only 3 - both sides 4 - not applicable 997 - not stated
cea_f07	CVI_CEA, F07: class C6 skin modifications (s.a.) with active ulceration	1 - right only 2 - left only 3 - both sides 4 - not applicable 997 - not stated
<b>NEVI</b> <b>MEL</b>	<b>Nevi</b> <b>Melanoma</b>	
frage14a	Mel_Gut: question 14a: nevocytic nevus	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage14b	Mel_Gut: question 14b: if so, how many?	1 - 0-10 2 - 18568 3 - 51-100 4 - >100 997 - not specified
frage15	Mel_Gut: question 15: appraisal of the nevi, ABCDE	1 - positive (min. 3 of 5 criteria) 2 - negative (at least 2 out of 5 criteria) 997 - no indication

frage16a Mel\_Gut: question 16a: Are there atypical nevi ?  
 1 - available  
 2 - not available  
 997 - no information

frage16b Mel\_Gut: question 16b: If so, how many?  
 997 - not specified

frage17 Mel\_Gut: question 17: recommended excisions?  
 1 - yes  
 2 - no  
 997 - not available

**CVI Cardiovascular Insufficiency**

cea\_f08 CVI\_CEA, F08: congenital (Ec)  
 1 - right only  
 2 - left only  
 3 - both sides  
 4 - not applicable  
 997 - not stated

cea\_f09 CVI\_CEA, F09: primary (Ep)  
 1 - right only  
 2 - left only  
 3 - both sides  
 4 - not applicable  
 997 - not stated

cea\_f10 CVI\_CEA, F10: post-thrombotic  
 1 - right only  
 2 - left only  
 3 - both sides  
 4 - not applicable  
 997 - not stated

cea\_f11 CVI\_CEA, F11: post-traumatic  
 1 - right only  
 2 - left only  
 3 - both sides  
 4 - not applicable  
 997 - not stated

cea\_f12 CVI\_CEA, F12: unknown  
 1 - right only  
 2 - left only  
 3 - both sides  
 4 - not applicable  
 997 - not stated

**PRECANC Precancerosis**

**MEL****Melanoma**

frage18	Mel_Gut: question 18: precancerosis?	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage19a	Mel_Gut: question 19a: actinic keratosis	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage19b	Mel_Gut: question 19b: if so, how many?	1 - 44835 2 - 18568 3 - >50 997 - not specified
frage20	Mel_Gut: question 20: cornu cutaneum	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage21	Mel_Gut: question 21: m. bowen	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage22	Mel_Gut: question 22: lentigo maligna	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage23	Mel_Gut: question 23: leukoplakia	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage24	Mel_Gut: question 24: m. paget	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage25	Mel_Gut: question 25: erythroplasia Queyrat	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage26a	Mel_Gut: question 26a: lentigo simplex/ solaris	1 - available

		2 - not available 997 - no information
frage26b	Mel_Gut: question 26b: If so, how many?	1 - 44835 2 - 18568 3 - >50 997 - not specified
frage40	Mel_Gut: Frage 40: teleangiectasies	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
<b>CVI</b>	<b>Cardiovascular Insufficiency</b>	
dup_f01a	CVI_DUP, F01a: vena femoralis right	1 - sufficient 2 - insufficient 997 - no indication 999 - not assessable
dup_f01b	CVI_DUP, F01b: vena femoralis left	1 - sufficient 2 - insufficient 997 - no indication 999 - not assessable
dup_f02a	CVI_DUP, F02a: vena poplitea, right	1 - sufficient 2 - insufficient 997 - no indication 999 - not assessable
dup_f02b	CVI_DUP, F02b: vena poplitea, left	1 - sufficient 2 - insufficient 997 - no indication 999 - not assessable
dup_f03a	CVI_DUP, F03a: vena saphena parva, right	1 - sufficient 2 - insufficient 997 - no indication 999 - not assessable
dup_f03b	CVI_DUP, F03b: vena saphena parva, left	1 - sufficient 2 - insufficient 997 - no indication 999 - not assessable

dup_f04a	CVI_DUP, F04a: vena saphena magna, right 1 - sufficient 2 - insufficient 997 - no indication 999 - not assessable
dup_f04b	CVI_DUP, F04b: vena saphena magna, left 1 - sufficient 2 - insufficient 997 - no indication 999 - not assessable
dup_f05a	CVI_DUP, F05a: crossed circulation, right 1 - sufficient 2 - insufficient 997 - no indication 999 - not assessable
dup_f05b	CVI_DUP, F05b: crossed circulation, left 1 - sufficient 2 - insufficient 997 - no indication 999 - not assessable
dup_f06a	CVI_DUP, F06a: distal point of insufficiency, right 997 - no information
dup_f06b	CVI_DUP, F06b: distal point of insufficiency, left 997 - no information
<b>BOE MEL</b>	<b>Malignant Tumors and Suspicious Diagnosis Melanoma</b>
frage27a	Mel_Boe: question 27a: basal cell carcinoma 1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage27b	Mel_Boe: question 27b: If so, how many? 3 - 44682 4 - 44840 5 - >10 997 - not specified
frage28a	Mel_Boe: questoin 28a: squamous cell carcinoma 1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information



frage28b	Mel_Boe: question 28b: If so, how many?	3 - 44682 4 - 44840 5 - >10 997 - not specified
frage29a	Mel_Boe: question 29a: malignant melanom	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage29b	Mel_Boe: question 29b: If so, how many?	3 - 44682 4 - 44840 5 - >10 997 - not specified
frage30a	Mel_Boe: question 30a: other malignant skin tumors	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage30bantwort1	Mel_Boe: question 30b: if so, what kind? answer 1:	997 - not specified
frage30bantwort2	Mel_Boe: question 30b: if so, what kind? answer 2:	997 - not specified
frage30bantwort3	Mel_Boe: question 30b: if so, what kind? answer 3:	997 - not specified
frage30bantwort4	Mel_Boe: question 30b: if so, what kind? answer 4:	997 - not specified
<b>CVI</b>	<b>Cardiovascular Insufficiency</b>	
cea_f13	CVI_Cea, F13: reflux (Pr)	0 - no findings 1 - right side only 2 - left only 3 - on both sides 997 - no indication
cea_f14	CVI_Cea, F14: obstruction (Po)	0 - no findings 1 - right side only

		2 - left only 3 - on both sides 997 - no indication
cea_f15	CVI_Cea, F15: reflux and obstruction (Pr, Po)	0 - no findings 1 - right side only 2 - left only 3 - on both sides 997 - no indication
<b>DERM MEL</b>	<b>Dermatosis Melanoma</b>	
frage31	Mel_Derma: question 31: psoriasis	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage32a	Mel_Derma: question 32a: mycosis	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage32b	Mel_Derma: question 32b: kind of mycosis	1 - Onychomycosis 2 - Tinea pedum 3 - Tinea corporis 4 - Candidaintertrigo 997 - not specified
frage33a	Mel_Derma: question 33a: atopic eczema	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage33b	Mel_Derma: question 33b: kind of atopic eczema	1 - acute 2 - subacute 3 - chronic 997 - no information
frage34	Mel_Derma: question 34: melanotic verruca seborrhoica	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage35	Mel_Derma: question 35: histiocytoma	1 - available

		2 - not available 997 - no information
frage36	Mel_Derma: question 36: ephelides	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage37	Mel_Derma: question 37: café au lait spots	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage38	Mel_Derma: question 38: nevus flammeus	1 - available 2 - not available 997 - no information
frage39antwort1	Mel_Derma: question 39a: Are other skin diseases? answer 1:	997 - not specified
frage39antwort2	Mel_Derma: question 39b: Are other skin diseases? answer 2:	997 - not specified
frage39antwort3	Mel_Derma: question 39c: Are other skin diseases? answer 3:	997 - not specified
frage39antwort4	Mel_Derma: question 39d: Are other skin diseases? answer 4:	997 - not specified
<b>CVI</b>	<b>Cardiovascular Insufficiency</b>	
arz_f01a	CVI_ARZ, F01a: Do you have disorders in your legs?	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not specified 998 - do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
arz_f01b	CVI_ARZ, F01b: If so, how long since?	1 - since one year 2 - 2-5 years 3 - 6-10 years 4 - 11-20 years 5 - more than 20 years 997 - not specified

arz_f02a	CVI_ARZ, F02a: Is a first appearance of CIV indications known?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - yes</li> <li>2 - no</li> <li>997 - not specified</li> <li>998 - do not know</li> <li>999 - Refusal to answer</li> </ul>
arz_f02b	CVI_ARZ, F02b: If so, how long do they eyist?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - since one year</li> <li>2 - 2-5 years</li> <li>3 - 6-10 years</li> <li>4 - 11-20 years</li> <li>5 - more than 20 years</li> <li>997 - not specified</li> <li>998 - not remembered</li> </ul>
arz_f03a	CVI_ARZ, F03a: Did a doctor diagnose CIV first?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - yes</li> <li>2 - no</li> <li>997 - not specified</li> <li>998 - do not know</li> <li>999 - Refusal to answer</li> </ul>
arz_f03b	CVI_ARZ, F03b: If so, when did the doctor diagnose it first?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - within the last year</li> <li>2 - 2-5 years</li> <li>3 - 6-10 years</li> <li>4 - 11-20 years</li> <li>5 - more than 20 years</li> <li>997 - not specified</li> <li>998 - not remembered</li> </ul>
arz_f04a	CVI_ARZ, F04a: hospital stays, cures, operations coherent with the venous system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - yes</li> <li>2 - no</li> <li>997 - no information</li> <li>998 - not remembered</li> </ul>
arz_f04b	CVI_ARZ, F04b: If so, number of hospital stays	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - none</li> <li>997 - no information</li> </ul>
arz_f04c	CVI_ARZ, F04c: If so, number of cures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 - none</li> <li>997 - no information</li> </ul>

arz_f04d	CVI_ARZ, F04d: If so, number of operations	0 - none 997 - no information
arz_f05	CVI_ARZ, F05: How many years passed by since last inpatient stay because of CVI?	1 - this year 2 - one year ago 3 - 2-5 years ago 4 - 6-10 years ago 5 - 11-20 years ago 6 - more than 20 years ago 997 - not specified 998 - do not remember
<b>GENE_MEL MEL</b>	<b>General Variable Melanoma</b>	
mel_udat	Mel: date of examination	
mel_age	Mel: age to examination	
mel_teiln	Mel: Participated at examination	0 - not participated 1 - participated
mel_usnr	Mel: Examiner	101 - Examiner 101 102 - Examiner 102 103 - Examiner 103 104 - Examiner 104 105 - Examiner 105 106 - Examiner 106 107 - Examiner 107 108 - Examiner 108 109 - Examiner 109 110 - Examiner 110 111 - Examiner 111 112 - Examiner 112 113 - Examiner 113 114 - Examiner 114 115 - Examiner 115 116 - Examiner 116 999 - Examiner number not available/ not assignable
mel_usnr_sicher	Mel: Examiner (verified information)	

0 - No  
1 - Yes  
999 - Examiner number not available/ not assignable

**CVI**

**Cardiovascular Insufficiency**

kom\_f06a

CVI\_KOM, F06a: Did you make a compression therapy because of CIV?

1 - yes  
2 - no  
997 - not specified  
998 - do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

kom\_f06b

CVI\_KOM, F06b: If so, how long do you realized it, yet?

1 - since one year  
2 - 2-5 years  
3 - 6-10 years  
4 - 11-20 years  
5 - more than 20 years  
997 - not specified  
998 - not remembered

kom\_f06c

CVI\_KOM, F06c: If so, do you realize the therapy consequently?

1 - not  
2 - occasionally  
3 - mostly  
4 - always  
997 - not specified  
998 - not remembered

kom\_f06d

CVI\_KOM, F06d: If so, what instruments were used? compression bandage

1 - yes  
2 - no  
997 - not specified  
998 - do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

kom\_f06e

CVI\_KOM, F06e: If so, what instruments were used? elastic stockings

1 - yes  
2 - no  
997 - not specified  
998 - do not know  
999 - Refusal to answer

kom\_f06f

CVI\_KOM, F06f: If so, what instruments were used? lymphatic drainage

		1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not specified 998 - do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
kom_f06g	CVI_KOM, F06g: If so, who made the bandage? without extra help	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not specified 998 - do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
kom_f06h	CVI_KOM, F06h: If so, who made the bandage? nurse	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - not specified 998 - do not know 999 - Refusal to answer
inv_f07a	CVI_INV, F07a: invasive interventions on the venous system	1 - yes, month and year known 2 - yes, but time not remembered 3 - no 997 - no indication
inv_f07b	CVI_INV, F07b: If so, when (month/year), first time specification:	
inv_f07c	CVI_INV, F07c: If so, when (month/year), second time specification:	
inv_f07d	CVI_INV, F07d: If so, what, where? v. saphena magna	1 - only right 2 - left only 3 - both sides 4 - nothing 997 - not specified
inv_f07e	CVI_INV, F07e: If so, what, where? v. saphena parva	1 - only right 2 - left only 3 - both sides 4 - nothing

997 - not specified

inv\_f07f

CVI\_INV, F07f: If so, what, where? side bough

- 1 - only right
- 2 - left only
- 3 - both sides
- 4 - nothing
- 997 - not specified

inv\_f07g

CVI\_INV, F07g: If so, what, where? perforantes

- 1 - only right
- 2 - left only
- 3 - both sides
- 4 - nothing
- 997 - not specified

inv\_f07h

CVI\_INV, F07h: If so, what, where? unknown

- 1 - only right
- 2 - left only
- 3 - both sides
- 4 - nothing
- 997 - not specified

inv\_f08a

CVI\_INV, F08a: sclerotherapy

- 1 - yes, month and year known
- 2 - yes, but time not remembered
- 3 - no
- 997 - no indication

inv\_f08b

CVI\_INV, F08b: If so, when (month/year), first time specification:

inv\_f08c

CVI\_INV, F08c: If so, when (month/year), second time specification:

inv\_f08d

CVI\_INV, F08d: If so, wherer, what? reticular varices

- 1 - only right
- 2 - left only
- 3 - both sides
- 4 - nothing
- 997 - not specified

inv\_f08e

CVI\_INV, F08e: If so, where, what? v. saphena magna

- 1 - only right
- 2 - left only
- 3 - both sides



		4 - nothing 997 - not specified
inv_f08f	CVI_INV, F08f: If so, where, what? v. saphena parva	1 - only right 2 - left only 3 - both sides 4 - nothing 997 - not specified
inv_f08g	CVI_INV, F08g: If so, where, what? side bough	1 - only right 2 - left only 3 - both sides 4 - nothing 997 - not specified
inv_f08h	CVI_INV, F08h: If so, where, what? perforantes	1 - only right 2 - left only 3 - both sides 4 - nothing 997 - not specified
inv_f08i	CVI_INV, F08i: If so, where, what? unknown	1 - only right 2 - left only 3 - both sides 4 - nothing 997 - not specified
inv_f09a	CVI_INV, F09a: laser, facile/cosmetic	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - no information 998 - not remembered
inv_f09b	CVI_INV, F09b: laser, endoluminal	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - no information 998 - not remembered
inv_f09c	CVI_INV, F09c: If so, what, where? v. saphena magna	1 - only right 2 - left only 3 - both sides 4 - nothing

997 - not specified

inv\_f09d

CVI\_INV, F09d: If so, what, where? v, saphena  
parva

1 - only right  
2 - left only  
3 - both sides  
4 - nothing  
997 - not specified

inv\_f09e

CVI\_INV, F09e: If so, what, where? side bough

1 - only right  
2 - left only  
3 - both sides  
4 - nothing  
997 - not specified

inv\_f09f

CVI\_INV, F09f: If so, what, where? unknown

1 - only right  
2 - left only  
3 - both sides  
4 - nothing  
997 - not specified

med\_f10a

CVI\_INV, F10a: drugs

1 - yes  
2 - no  
997 - no information  
998 - not remembered

med\_f10b

CVI\_INV, F10b: If so, what kind? vein sealing  
drugs

1 - no  
2 - yes  
997 - no information  
998 - not remembered

med\_f10c

CVI\_INV, F10c: If so, what kind? diuretics

1 - no  
2 - yes  
997 - no information  
998 - not remembered

med\_f10d

CVI\_INV, F10d: If so, what kind? tonizising  
drugs

1 - no  
2 - yes  
997 - no information  
998 - not remembered

med_f10e	CVI_INV, F10e: If so, what kind? unknown drugs	1 - no 2 - yes 997 - no information 998 - not remembered
med_f11	CVI_INV, F11: local therapeutics	1 - yes 2 - no 997 - no information 998 - not remembered
<b>GENE_CVI CVI</b>	<b>General Variable Cardiovascular Insufficiency</b>	
cvi_udat	CVI: date of examination	
cvi_age_udat	CVI: age to examination	
cvi_teilgenommen	CVI: Participated CVI	0 - did not participate 1 - participated
cvi_usnr	CVI: Examiner	101 - investigator 101 102 - Examiner 102 103 - Examiner 103 104 - Examiner 104 105 - Examiner 105 106 - Examiner 106 107 - Examiner 107 108 - Examiner 108 109 - Examiner 109 110 - Examiner 110 111 - Examiner 111 112 - Examiner 112 113 - Examiner 113 114 - Examiner 114 115 - Examiner 115 116 - Examiner 116 999 - Examiner number not available/ not assignable
cvi_usnr_sicher	CVI: Examiner (verified information)	0 - No 1 - Yes 999 - Examiner number not available/ not assignable